

2012



Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Instructions for Form 1040NR

U.S. Nonresident Alien Income Tax Return

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

What's New

Future developments. For information about any additional changes to the 2012 tax law or any other developments affecting Form 1040NR or its instructions, go to www.irs.gov/form1040nr.

Tax benefits extended. Several temporary tax benefits have been extended through 2013, including the following.

- Deduction for educator expenses in figuring adjusted gross income (line 24).
- Credit for nonbusiness energy property (line 49).
- Exclusion from income of qualified charitable distributions (see the instructions for lines 16a and 16b).

Standard mileage rates. The 2012 rate for business use of your vehicle remains 55½ cents a mile. The 2012 rate for use of your vehicle to move is decreased to 23 cents a mile. The 2012 rate for use of your vehicle to do volunteer work for certain charitable organizations remains 14 cents a mile.

Roth IRAs. If you converted or rolled over an amount to a Roth IRA in 2010 and did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, you generally should have reported half of it on your 2011 return. Report the rest on your 2012 return. Report the amount that is taxable on your 2012 return on line 16b (for conversions from IRAs) or 17b (for rollovers from qualified retirement plans, other than from a designated Roth account). See the instructions for lines 16a and 16b and lines 17a and 17b.

Designated Roth accounts. If you rolled over an amount from a 401(k) or 403(b) plan to a designated Roth account in 2010 and did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, you generally should

have reported half of it on your 2011 return. Report the rest on your 2012 return. See the instructions for lines 17a and 17b.

Schedule 8812. Use Schedule 8812 (Form 1040A or 1040) to figure your additional child tax credit for 2012. Schedule 8812 is new for 2012. Form 8812 is no longer in use. See the instructions for line 63.

Portfolio interest. Interest payments on foreign bearer obligations (bonds not issued in registered format and held by nonuse holders) issued on or after March 19, 2012, are not eligible for the portfolio interest exception to withholding. For more information, see *Interest* in Pub. 515, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*, and Pub. 519, *U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens*.

Expired tax benefits. The District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit cannot be claimed for homes bought after 2011. The adoption credit stopped being refundable at the end of 2011. That is why line 67, box b, is shown as "Reserved." You can claim the adoption credit on line 50. See the instructions for line 50.

General Instructions

Items to Note

Form 1040NR-EZ. You may be able to use Form 1040NR-EZ if your only income from U.S. sources is wages, salaries, tips, refunds of state and local income taxes, and scholarship or fellowship grants. For more details, see Form 1040NR-EZ and its instructions.

Special rules for former U.S. citizens and former U.S. long-term residents. If you renounced your U.S. citizenship or terminated your long-term resident status, you may be subject to special rules. Different rules apply based on the date you renounced your citizenship or terminated your long-term residency

in the United States. See *Special Rules for Former U.S. Citizens and Former U.S. Long-Term Residents (Expatriates)*, later.

Self-employment tax. You must pay self-employment tax on your self-employment income if an international social security agreement in effect between your country of tax residence and the United States provides that you are covered under the U.S. social security system. Enter the tax on line 54. See the instructions for line 54 for additional information. Deduct the deductible part of your self-employment tax on line 27. Attach Schedule SE (Form 1040). See the Instructions for Schedule SE (Form 1040) for additional information.

Social security or Medicare taxes withheld in error. If you are a foreign student on an F1, J1, M, or Q visa, and social security or Medicare taxes were withheld on your wages in error, you may want to file Form 843, *Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement*, to request a refund of these taxes. For more information, see *Refund of Taxes Withheld in Error* in chapter 8 of Pub. 519, *U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens*.

Other reporting requirements. You also may have to file other forms, including the following:

- Form 8833, *Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure Under Section 6114 or 7701(b)*.
- Form 8840, *Closer Connection Exception Statement for Aliens*.
- Form 8843, *Statement for Exempt Individuals and Individuals With a Medical Condition*.
- Form 8938, *Statement of Specified Foreign Financial Assets*.

For more information, and to see if you must file one of these forms, see chapter 1 of Pub. 519.

Additional Information

If you need more information, our free publications may help you. Pub. 519

will be the most important, but the following publications also may help.

- Pub. 501 Exemptions, Standard Deduction, and Filing Information
- Pub. 525 Taxable and Nontaxable Income
- Pub. 529 Miscellaneous Deductions
- Pub. 597 Information on the United States—Canada Income Tax Treaty
- Pub. 901 U.S. Tax Treaties
- Pub. 910 IRS Guide to Free Tax Services (includes a list of all publications)

These free publications and the forms and schedules you will need are available from the Internal Revenue Service. You can download them at IRS.gov. Also see *Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help* and *Tax Forms and Publications*, later, for other ways to get them (as well as information on receiving IRS assistance in completing the forms).

Resident Alien or Nonresident Alien

If you are not a citizen of the United States, specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident alien or a nonresident alien for tax purposes. Generally, you are considered a resident alien if you meet either the green card test or the substantial presence test for 2012. (These tests are explained in *Green Card Test* and *Substantial Presence Test*, later.) Even if you do not meet either of these tests, you may be able to choose to be treated as a U.S. resident for part of 2012. See *First-Year Choice* in chapter 1 of Pub. 519 for details.

Generally, you are considered a nonresident alien for the year if you are not a U.S. resident under either of these tests. However, even if you are a U.S. resident under one of these tests, you still may be considered a nonresident alien if you qualify as a resident of a treaty country within the meaning of an income tax treaty between the United States and that country. You can download the complete text of most U.S. tax treaties at IRS.gov. Enter “tax treaties” in the search box at the top of the page. Technical explanations for many of those treaties are also available at that site.

For more details on resident and nonresident status, the tests for residence, and the exceptions to them, see Pub. 519.

Green Card Test

You are a resident for tax purposes if you were a lawful permanent resident (immigrant) of the United States at any time during 2012 and you took no steps to be treated as a resident of a foreign country under an income tax treaty. (However, see *Dual-Status Taxpayers*, later.) In most cases, you are a lawful permanent resident if the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) (or its predecessor organization, INS) has issued you an alien registration card, also known as a green card.

If you surrender your green card, your status as a resident for tax purposes will change as of the date you surrender your green card if all of the following are true.

1. You mail a letter to the USCIS stating your intent to surrender your green card.
2. You send this letter by certified mail, return receipt requested (or the foreign equivalent).
3. You have proof that the letter was received by the USCIS.

Keep a copy of the letter and the proof that the letter was received.

 *Until you have proof your letter was received, you remain a resident for tax purposes even if the USCIS would not recognize the validity of your green card because it is more than ten years old or because you have been absent from the United States for a period of time.*

For more details, including special rules that apply if you give up your green card after holding it in at least 8 of the prior 15 years, see Pub. 519.

Substantial Presence Test

You are considered a U.S. resident if you meet the substantial presence test for 2012. You meet this test if you were physically present in the United States for at least:

1. 31 days during 2012, and
2. 183 days during the period 2012, 2011, and 2010, using the following chart.

(a) Year	(b) Days of physical presence	(c) Multiplier	(d) Testing days (multiply (b) times (c))
2012		1.000	
2011		.333	
2010		.167	
Total testing days (add column (d))			

Generally, you are treated as present in the United States on any day that you are physically present in the country at any time during the day. However, there are exceptions to this rule. In general, do not count the following as days of presence in the United States for the substantial presence test.

- Days you commute to work in the United States from a residence in Canada or Mexico if you regularly commute from Canada or Mexico.
- Days you are in the United States for less than 24 hours when you are in transit between two places outside the United States.
- Days you are in the United States as a crew member of a foreign vessel.
- Days you intend, but are unable, to leave the United States because of a medical condition that arose while you were in the United States.
- Days you are an exempt individual (defined next).

 *You may need to file Form 8843 to exclude days of presence in the United States for the substantial presence test. For more information on the requirements, see Form 8843 in chapter 1 of Pub. 519.*

Exempt individual. For these purposes, an exempt individual is generally an individual who is a:

- Foreign government-related individual;
- Teacher or trainee who is temporarily present under a “J” or “Q” visa;
- Student who is temporarily present under an “F,” “J,” “M,” or “Q” visa; or
- Professional athlete who is temporarily in the United States to compete in a charitable sports event.

Note. Alien individuals with “Q” visas are treated as either students, teachers, or trainees and, as such,

are exempt individuals for purposes of the substantial presence test if they otherwise qualify. "Q" visas are issued to aliens participating in certain international cultural exchange programs.

See Pub. 519 for more details regarding days of presence in the United States for the substantial presence test.

Closer Connection to Foreign Country

Even though you otherwise would meet the substantial presence test, you can be treated as a nonresident alien if you:

- Were present in the United States for fewer than 183 days during 2012,
- Establish that during 2012 you had a tax home in a foreign country, and
- Establish that during 2012 you had a closer connection to one foreign country in which you had a tax home than to the United States unless you had a closer connection to two foreign countries.

See Pub. 519 for more information.

Closer connection exception for foreign students.

If you are a foreign student in the United States, and you have met the substantial presence test, you still may be able to claim you are a nonresident alien. You must meet both of the following requirements.

1. You establish that you do not intend to reside permanently in the United States. The facts and circumstances of your situation are considered to determine if you do not intend to reside permanently in the United States. The facts and circumstances include the following.

a. Whether you have taken any steps to change your U.S. immigration status to lawful permanent resident.

b. During your stay in the United States, whether you have maintained a closer connection with a foreign country than with the United States.

2. You have substantially complied with your visa requirements.

You must file a fully completed Form 8843 with the IRS to claim the closer connection exception. See *Form 8843* in chapter 1 of Pub. 519.



CAUTION You cannot use the closer connection exception to remain a nonresident alien indefinitely. You must have in mind an estimated departure date from the United States in the near future.

Who Must File

File Form 1040NR if any of the following four conditions applies to you.

1. You were a nonresident alien engaged in a trade or business in the United States during 2012. You must file even if:
 - a. You have no income from a trade or business conducted in the United States,
 - b. You have no U.S. source income, or
 - c. Your income is exempt from U.S. tax under a tax treaty or any section of the Internal Revenue Code.

However, if you have no gross income for 2012, do not complete the schedules for Form 1040NR. Instead, attach a list of the kinds of exclusions you claim and the amount of each.



TIP *Gross income. Gross income means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that is not exempt from tax. In most cases, it includes only income from U.S. sources. Gross income includes gains, but not losses, from asset transactions. Gross income from a business means, for example, the amount on Schedule C (Form 1040), line 7; or Schedule F (Form 1040), line 9. But, in figuring gross income, do not reduce your income by any losses, including any loss on Schedule C (Form 1040), line 7; or Schedule F (Form 1040), line 9.*

2. You were a nonresident alien not engaged in a trade or business in the United States during 2012 and:

a. You received income from U.S. sources that is reportable on Schedule NEC, lines 1 through 12, and

b. Not all of the U.S. tax that you owe was withheld from that income.

3. You represent a deceased person who would have had to file Form 1040NR.

4. You represent an estate or trust that has to file Form 1040NR.

Other situations when you must file. You must file a return for 2012 if you owe any special taxes, including any of the following.

- Alternative minimum tax.
- Additional tax on a qualified plan, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), or other tax-favored account. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Form 5329** by itself.
- Household employment taxes. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Schedule H** by itself.
- Social security and Medicare tax on tips you did not report to your employer or on wages you received from an employer who did not withhold these taxes.
- Recapture of first-time homebuyer credit. See the instructions for line 58b on *Line 58b—First-time homebuyer credit repayment*, later.
- Write-in taxes or recapture taxes, including uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips you reported to your employer or on group-term life insurance and additional taxes on health savings accounts. See the instructions for line 59.

You also must file a return if you received HSA, Archer MSA, or Medicare Advantage MSA distributions.

You also must file a return if you had net earnings from self-employment of at least \$400 and you are a resident of a country with whom the United States has an international social security agreement. See the instructions for line 54.

Exceptions. You do not need to file Form 1040NR if:

1. Your only U.S. trade or business was the performance of personal services; and
 - a. Your wages were less than \$3,800; and
 - b. You have no other need to file a return to claim a refund of overwithheld taxes, to satisfy additional withholding at source, or to claim income exempt or partly exempt by treaty; or
2. You were a nonresident alien student, teacher, or trainee who was temporarily present in the United

States under an "F," "J," "M," or "Q" visa, and you have no income that is subject to tax under section 871 (that is, the income items listed on page 1 of Form 1040NR, lines 8 through 21, and on page 4, Schedule NEC, lines 1 through 12).

3. You were a partner in a U.S. partnership that was not engaged in a trade or business in the United States during 2012 and your Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) includes only income from U.S. sources that you must report on Schedule NEC, lines 1 through 12.



If the partnership withholds taxes on this income in 2013 and the tax withheld and reported on line 9 of Form 1042-S is more or less than the tax due on the income, you will need to file Form 1040NR for 2013 to pay the underwithheld tax or claim a refund of the overwithheld tax.



Even if you do not otherwise have to file a return, you should file one to get a refund of any federal income tax withheld. You also should file if you are engaged in a U.S. trade or business and are eligible for any of the following credits.

- Additional child tax credit.
- Credit for federal tax on fuels.
- Refundable credit for prior year minimum tax.
- Health coverage tax credit.

See Pub. 501 for details. Also see Pub. 501 if you do not have to file but received a Form 1099-B (or substitute statement).

Exception for certain children under age 19 or full-time students. If your child was under age 19 at the end of 2012 or was a full-time student under age 24 at the end of 2012, had income only from interest and dividends that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, and that income totaled less than \$9,500, you can elect to report your child's income on your return. To do so, use Form 8814. If you make this election, your child does not have to file a return. For details, including the conditions for children under age 24, see Form 8814.

A child born on January 1, 1989, is considered to be age 24 at the end of

2012. Do not use Form 8814 for such a child.

Filing a deceased person's return.

The personal representative must file the return for a deceased person who was required to file a return for 2012. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased person's property.

Filing for an estate or trust. If you are filing Form 1040NR for a nonresident alien estate or trust, change the form to reflect the provisions of Subchapter J, Chapter 1, of the Internal Revenue Code. You may find it helpful to refer to Form 1041 and its instructions.



If you are filing Form 1040NR for a foreign trust, you may have to file Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner, on or before March 15, 2013. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 3520-A.

Simplified Procedure for Claiming Certain Refunds

You can use this procedure only if you meet all of the following conditions for the tax year.

- You were a nonresident alien.
- You were not engaged in a trade or business in the United States at any time.
- You had no income that was effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business.
- Your U.S. income tax liability was fully satisfied through withholding of tax at source.
- You are filing Form 1040NR solely to claim a refund of U.S. tax withheld at source.

Example. John is a nonresident alien individual. The only U.S. source income he received during the year was dividend income from U.S. stocks. The dividend income was reported to him on Form(s) 1042-S. On one of the dividend payments, the withholding agent incorrectly withheld at a rate of 30% (instead of 15%). John is eligible to use the simplified procedure.

If you meet all of the conditions listed earlier for the tax year, complete Form 1040NR as follows.

Page 1. Enter your name, identifying number (defined in *Identifying Number*, later), and all address information requested at the top of page 1. If your income is not exempt from tax by treaty, leave the rest of page 1 blank. If your income is exempt from tax by treaty, enter the exempt income on line 22 and leave the rest of page 1 blank.

Page 4—Schedule NEC, lines 1a through 12. Enter the amounts of gross income you received from dividends, interest, royalties, pensions, annuities, and other income. If any income you received was subject to backup withholding or withholding at source, you must include all gross income of that type that you received. The amount of each type of income should be shown in the column under the appropriate U.S. tax rate, if any, that applies to that type of income in your particular circumstances.

If you are entitled to a reduced rate of, or exemption from, withholding on the income pursuant to a tax treaty, the appropriate rate of U.S. tax is the same as the treaty rate. Use column (d) if the appropriate tax rate is other than 30%, 15%, or 10%, including 0%.

Example. Mary is a nonresident alien individual. The only U.S. source income she received during the year was as follows.

- 4 dividend payments.
- 12 interest payments.

All payments were reported to Mary on Form(s) 1042-S. On one of the dividend payments, the withholding agent incorrectly withheld at a rate of 30% (instead of 15%). There were no other withholding discrepancies. Mary must report all four dividend payments. She is not required to report any of the interest payments.

Note. Payments of gross proceeds from the sale of securities or regulated futures contracts are generally exempt from U.S. tax. If you received such payments and they were subjected to backup withholding, specify the type of payment on line 12 and show the amount in column (d).

Lines 13 through 15. Complete these lines as instructed on the form.

Page 5—Schedule OI. You must answer all questions. For item L, identify the country, tax treaty

article(s) under which you are applying for a refund of tax, and the amount of exempt income in the current year. Also attach Form 8833 if required.

Note. If you are claiming a reduced rate of, or exemption from, tax based on a tax treaty, you generally must be a resident of the particular treaty country within the meaning of the treaty and you cannot have a permanent establishment or fixed base in the United States. See Pub. 901 for more information on tax treaties.

Page 2—lines 53 and 60. Enter on line 53 the tax on income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business from page 4, Schedule NEC, line 15. Enter your total income tax liability on line 60.

Line 61a. Enter the total amount of U.S. tax withheld from Form(s) 1099.

Line 61d. Enter the total amount of U.S. tax withheld on income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business from Form(s) 1042-S.

Line 69. Add lines 61a through 68. This is the total tax you have paid.

Lines 70 and 71a. Enter the difference between line 60 and line 69. This is your total refund.

You can have the refund deposited into more than one account. See *Lines 71a through 71e—Amount refunded to you*, later, for more details.

Line 71e. You may be able to have your refund check mailed to an address that is not shown on page 1. See *Line 71e*, later, for more details.

Signature. You must sign and date your tax return. See *Sign Your Return*, later.

Documentation. You must attach acceptable proof of the withholding for which you are claiming a refund. If you are claiming a refund of backup withholding tax based on your status as a nonresident alien, you must attach a copy of the Form 1099 that shows the income and the amount of backup withholding. If you are claiming a refund of U.S. tax withheld at source, you must attach a copy of the Form 1042-S that shows the

income and the amount of U.S. tax withheld. Attach the forms to the left margin of page 1.

Additional Information

Portfolio interest. If you are claiming a refund of U.S. tax withheld from portfolio interest, include a description of the relevant debt obligation, including the name of the issuer, CUSIP number (if any), interest rate, and the date the debt was issued.



Interest payments on foreign bearer obligations (bonds not issued in registered format and held by nonuse holders) issued on or after March 19, 2012, are not eligible for the portfolio interest exception to withholding. For more information, see Interest in Pub. 519 and Pub. 515.

Withholding on distributions. If you are claiming an exemption from withholding on a distribution from a U.S. corporation with respect to its stock because the corporation had insufficient earnings and profits to support dividend treatment, you must attach a statement that identifies the distributing corporation and provides the basis for the claim.

If you are claiming an exemption from withholding on a distribution from a mutual fund or real estate investment trust (REIT) with respect to its stock because the distribution was designated as long-term capital gain or a nondividend distribution, you must attach a statement that identifies the mutual fund or REIT and provides the basis for the claim.

If you are claiming an exemption from withholding on a distribution from a U.S. corporation with respect to its stock because, in your particular circumstances, the transaction qualifies as a redemption of stock under section 302, you must attach a statement that describes the transaction and presents the facts necessary to establish that the payment was a complete redemption, a disproportionate redemption, or not essentially equivalent to a dividend.

When To File

Individuals. If you were an employee and received wages subject to U.S. income tax withholding, file Form 1040NR by the 15th day of the 4th

month after your tax year ends. A return for the 2012 calendar year is due by **April 15, 2013**.

If you file after this date, you may have to pay interest and penalties. See *Interest and Penalties*, later.

If you did not receive wages as an employee subject to U.S. income tax withholding, file Form 1040NR by the 15th day of the 6th month after your tax year ends. A return for the 2012 calendar year is due by June 17, 2013.

Estates and trusts. If you file for a nonresident alien estate or trust that has an office in the United States, file the return by the 15th day of the 4th month after the tax year ends. If you file for a nonresident alien estate or trust that does not have an office in the United States, file the return by the 15th day of the 6th month after the tax year ends.

Note. If the due date for filing falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, file by the next business day.

Extension of time to file. If you cannot file your return by the due date, file Form 4868 to get an automatic 6-month extension of time to file. You must file Form 4868 by the regular due date of the return.



An automatic 6-month extension to file does not extend the time to pay your tax. If you do not pay your tax by the original due date of your return, you will owe interest on the unpaid tax and may owe penalties. See Form 4868.

Where To File

Individuals. Mail Form 1040NR to:

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Austin, TX 73301-0215
U.S.A.

If enclosing a payment, mail Form 1040NR to:

Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 1303
Charlotte, NC 28201-1303
U.S.A.

Estates and trusts. Mail Form 1040NR to:

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Cincinnati, OH 45999-0048
U.S.A.

If enclosing a payment, mail Form 1040NR to:

Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 1303
Charlotte, NC 28201-1303
U.S.A.

Private Delivery Services

You can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the “timely mailing as timely filing/paying” rule for tax returns and payments. These private delivery services include only the following.

- DHL Express (DHL): DHL Same Day Service.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2Day, FedEx International Priority, and FedEx International First.
- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, and UPS Worldwide Express.

For the IRS mailing address to use if you are using a private delivery service, go to IRS.gov and enter “private delivery service” in the search box.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.

Election To Be Taxed as a Resident Alien

You can elect to be taxed as a U.S. resident for the whole year if all of the following apply.

- You were married.
- Your spouse was a U.S. citizen or resident alien on the last day of the tax year.
- You file a joint return for the year of the election using Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ.

To make this election, you must attach the statement described in Pub. 519 to your return. Do not use Form 1040NR.

Your worldwide income for the whole year must be included and will be taxed under U.S. tax laws. You

must agree to keep the records, books, and other information needed to figure the tax. If you made the election in an earlier year, you can file a joint return or separate return for 2012. If you file a separate return, use Form 1040 or Form 1040A. You must include your worldwide income for the whole year whether you file a joint or separate return.



If you make this election, you may forfeit the right to claim benefits otherwise available under a U.S. tax treaty. For more information about the benefits that otherwise might be available, see the specific treaty.

Dual-Status Taxpayers

Note. If you elect to be taxed as a resident alien (discussed in *Election To Be Taxed as a Resident Alien*, earlier), the special instructions and restrictions discussed here do not apply.

Dual-Status Tax Year

A dual-status year is one in which you change status between nonresident and resident alien. Different U.S. income tax rules apply to each status.

Most dual-status years are the years of arrival or departure. Before you arrive in the United States, you are a nonresident alien. After you arrive, you may or may not be a resident, depending on the circumstances.

If you become a U.S. resident, you stay a resident until you leave the United States. You may become a nonresident alien when you leave if you meet both of the following conditions.

- After leaving (or after your last day of lawful permanent residency if you met the green card test) and for the remainder of the calendar year of your departure, you have a closer connection to a foreign country than to the United States.
- During the next calendar year, you are not a U.S. resident under either the green card test or the substantial presence test.

See Pub. 519 for more information.

What and Where to File for a Dual-Status Year

If you were a U.S. resident on the last day of the tax year, file Form 1040.

Enter “Dual-Status Return” across the top and attach a statement showing your income for the part of the year you were a nonresident. You can use Form 1040NR as the statement; enter “Dual-Status Statement” across the top. Do not sign Form 1040NR. Mail your return and statement to:

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Austin, TX 73301-0215
U.S.A.

If enclosing a payment, mail your return to:

Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 1303
Charlotte, NC 28201-1303
U.S.A.

If you were a nonresident on the last day of the tax year, file Form 1040NR. Enter “Dual-Status Return” across the top and attach a statement showing your income for the part of the year you were a U.S. resident. You can use Form 1040 as the statement; enter “Dual-Status Statement” across the top. Do not sign Form 1040. Mail your return and statement to:

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Austin, TX 73301-0215
U.S.A.

If enclosing a payment, mail your return to:

Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 1303
Charlotte, NC 28201-1303
U.S.A.

Statements. Any statement you file with your return must show your name, address, and identifying number (defined in *Identifying Number*, later).

Former U.S. long-term residents are required to file Form 8854, Initial and Annual Expatriation Statement, with their dual-status return for the last year of U.S. residency. To determine if you are a former U.S. long-term resident, see *Expatriation Tax*, in chapter 4 of Pub. 519.

Income Subject to Tax for Dual-Status Year

As a dual-status taxpayer not filing a joint return, you are taxed on income from all sources for the part of the year you were a resident alien. Generally, you are taxed on income only from U.S. sources for the part of the year you were a nonresident alien. However, all income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States is taxable.

Income you received as a dual-status taxpayer from sources outside the United States while a resident alien is taxable even if you became a nonresident alien after receiving it and before the close of the tax year. Conversely, income you received from sources outside the United States while a nonresident alien is not taxable in most cases even if you became a resident alien after receiving it and before the close of the tax year. Income from U.S. sources is taxable whether you received it while a nonresident alien or a resident alien.

Restrictions for Dual-Status Taxpayers

Standard deduction. You cannot take the standard deduction even for the part of the year you were a resident alien.

Head of household. You cannot use the Head of household Tax Table column or Section D of the Tax Computation Worksheet.

Joint return. You cannot file a joint return unless you elect to be taxed as a resident alien (see *Election To Be Taxed as a Resident Alien*, earlier) instead of a dual-status taxpayer.

Tax rates. If you were married and a nonresident of the United States for all or part of the tax year and you do not make the election discussed earlier to be taxed as a resident alien, you must use the Married filing separately column in the Tax Table or Section C of the Tax Computation Worksheet to figure your tax on income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. If you were married, you cannot use the Single Tax Table column or Section A of the Tax Computation Worksheet.

Deduction for exemptions. As a dual-status taxpayer, you usually will

be entitled to your own personal exemption. Subject to the general rules for qualification, you are allowed exemptions for your spouse and dependents in figuring taxable income for the part of the year you were a resident alien. The amount you can claim for these exemptions is limited to your taxable income (determined without regard to exemptions) for the part of the year you were a resident alien. You cannot use exemptions (other than your own) to reduce taxable income to below zero for that period.

Special rules apply for exemptions for the part of the year a dual-status taxpayer is a nonresident alien if the taxpayer is a resident of Canada, Mexico, or South Korea; a U.S. national; or a student or business apprentice from India.

See Pub. 519 for more information.

Tax credits. You cannot take the earned income credit, the credit for the elderly or disabled, or any education credit unless you elect to be taxed as a resident alien (see *Election To Be Taxed as a Resident Alien*, earlier) instead of a dual-status taxpayer.

See chapter 6 of Pub. 519 for information on other credits.

How To Figure Tax for Dual-Status Year

When you figure your U.S. tax for a dual-status year, you are subject to different rules for the part of the year you were a resident and the part of the year you were a nonresident.

All income for the period of residence and all income that is effectively connected with a trade or business in the United States for the period of nonresidence, after allowable deductions, is combined and taxed at the same rates that apply to U.S. citizens and residents. For the period of residence, allowable deductions include all deductions on Schedule A of Form 1040, including medical expenses, real property taxes, and certain interest.

See the Instructions for Schedule A (Form 1040).

Income that is not effectively connected with a trade or business in the United States for the period of nonresidence is subject to the flat 30% rate or lower treaty rate. No

deductions are allowed against this income.

If you were a resident alien on the last day of the tax year and you are filing Form 1040, include the tax on the noneffectively connected income on Form 1040, line 60. Enter "Tax from Form 1040NR" as the code on the space provided.

If you are filing Form 1040NR, enter the tax from the Tax Table, Tax Computation Worksheet, Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, Schedule D Tax Worksheet, Schedule J (Form 1040), or Form 8615 on Form 1040NR, line 42, and the tax on the noneffectively connected income on line 53.

Credit for taxes paid. You are allowed a credit against your U.S. income tax liability for certain taxes you paid or are considered to have paid or that were withheld from your income. These include:

1. Tax withheld from wages earned in the United States and taxes withheld at the source from various items of income from U.S. sources other than wages. This includes U.S. tax withheld on dispositions of U.S. real property interests.

When filing Form 1040, show the total tax withheld on line 62. Enter amounts from the attached statement (Form 1040NR, line 61a through 61d) in the column to the right of line 62 and identify and include them in the amount on line 62.

When filing Form 1040NR, show the total tax withheld on lines 61a through 61d. Enter the amount from the attached statement (Form 1040, line 62) in the column to the right of line 61a, and identify and include it in the amount on line 61a.

2. Estimated tax paid with Form 1040-ES or Form 1040-ES (NR).
3. Tax paid with Form 1040-C at the time of departure from the United States. When filing Form 1040, include the tax paid with Form 1040-C with the total payments on line 72. Identify the payment in the area to the left of the entry.

How To Report Income on Form 1040NR

Community Income

If either you or your spouse (or both you and your spouse) were nonresident aliens at any time during the tax year and you had community income during the year, treat the community income according to the applicable community property laws except as follows.

- Earned income of a spouse, other than trade or business income or partnership distributive share income. The spouse whose services produced the income must report it on his or her separate return.
- Trade or business income, other than partnership distributive share income. Treat this income as received by the spouse carrying on the trade or business and report it on that spouse's return.
- Partnership distributive share income (or loss). Treat this income (or loss) as received by the spouse who is the partner and report it on that spouse's return.
- Income derived from the separate property of one spouse that is not earned income, trade or business income, or partnership distributive share income. The spouse with the separate property must report this income on his or her separate return.

See Pub. 555, Community Property, for more details.

Kinds of Income

You must divide your income for the tax year into the following three categories.

1. Income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. This income is taxed at the same rates that apply to U.S. citizens and residents. Report this income on page 1 of Form 1040NR. Pub. 519 describes this income in greater detail.
2. U.S. income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. This income is taxed at 30% unless a treaty between your country and the United States has set a lower rate that applies to you. Report this income on Schedule NEC on page 4 of Form 1040NR. Pub. 519 describes this income in greater detail.
3. Income exempt from U.S. tax. If the income is exempt from tax by treaty, complete item L of Schedule OI

on page 5 of Form 1040NR and line 22 on page 1.

Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests

Gain or loss on the disposition of a U.S. real property interest (see Pub. 519 for definition) is taxed as if the gain or loss were effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business.

Report gains and losses on the disposition of U.S. real property interests on Schedule D (Form 1040) and Form 1040NR, line 14. Also, net gains may be subject to the alternative minimum tax. See *Line 43—Alternative minimum tax*, later. See *Real Property Gain or Loss* in chapter 4 of Pub 519 for more information.

Income You Can Elect To Treat as Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business

You can elect to treat some items of income as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. The election applies to all income from real property located in the United States and held for the production of income and to all income from any interest in such property. This includes:

- Gains from the sale or exchange of such property or an interest therein,
- Gains on the disposal of timber, coal, or iron ore with a retained economic interest,
- Rents from real estate, or
- Rents and royalties from mines, oil or gas wells, or other natural resources.

The election does not apply to dispositions of U.S. real property interests, discussed earlier.

To make the election, attach a statement to your return for the year of the election. Include the following items in your statement.

1. That you are making the election.
2. A complete list of all of your real property, or any interest in real property, located in the United States (including location). Give the legal identification of U.S. timber, coal, or iron ore in which you have an interest.
3. The extent of your ownership in the real property.
4. A description of any substantial improvements to the property.

5. Your income from the property.
6. The dates you owned the property.
7. Whether the election is under section 871(d) or a tax treaty.

8. Details of any previous elections and revocations of the real property election.

Foreign Income Taxed by the United States

You may be required to report some income from foreign sources on your U.S. return if it is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. For this foreign income to be treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, you must have an office or other fixed place of business in the United States to which the income can be attributed. For more information, including a list of the types of foreign source income that must be treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, see Pub. 519.

Special Rules for Former U.S. Citizens and Former U.S. Long-Term Residents (Expatriates)

The expatriation tax provisions apply to certain U.S. citizens who have lost their citizenship and long-term residents who have ended their residency. You are a former U.S. long-term resident if you were a lawful permanent resident of the United States (green-card holder) in at least 8 of the last 15 tax years ending with the year your residency ends.

Different expatriation tax rules apply to individuals based on the date of expatriation. The dates are:

- Before June 4, 2004;
- After June 3, 2004, and before June 17, 2008; and
- After June 16, 2008.

For more information on the expatriation tax provisions, see *Expatriation Tax* in chapter 4 of Pub. 519; the Instructions for Form 8854; and Notice 2009-85 (for expatriation after June 16, 2008), 2009-45 I.R.B. 598, available at www.irs.gov/irb/2009-45_IRB/ar10.html.

Line Instructions for Form 1040NR

Name and Address

Individuals. Enter your name, street address, city or town, and country on the appropriate lines. Include an apartment number after the street address, if applicable. Check the box for "Individual."

Estates and trusts. Enter the name of the estate or trust and check the box for "Estate or Trust." You must include different information for estates and trusts that are engaged in a trade or business in the United States.

Not engaged in a trade or business. Attach a statement to Form 1040NR with your name, title, address, and the names and addresses of any U.S. grantors and beneficiaries.

Engaged in a trade or business in the United States. Attach a statement to Form 1040NR with your name, title, address, and the names and addresses of all beneficiaries.

P.O. box. Enter your box number only if your post office does not deliver mail to your home.

Foreign address. If you have a foreign address, enter the city name on the appropriate line. Do not enter any other information on that line, but also complete the spaces below that line.

Country name. Do not abbreviate the country name. Enter the name in uppercase letters in English. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code and the name of the province, county, or state.

Address change. If you plan to move after filing your return, use Form 8822, Change of Address, to notify the IRS of your new address.

Name change. If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., and your identifying number is a social security number, be sure to report the change to the Social Security Administration (SSA) before filing your return. This prevents delays in processing your return and issuing refunds. It also safeguards your future social security benefits. See *Social*

security number (SSN), later, for how to contact the SSA.

Death of a taxpayer. See *Death of a Taxpayer* under *General Information*, later.

Identifying Number

An incorrect or missing identifying number can increase your tax, reduce your refund, or delay your refund.

Social security number (SSN). If you are an individual, in most cases you are required to enter your SSN. If you do not have an SSN but are eligible to get one, you should apply for it. Get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, online at www.socialsecurity.gov, from your local Social Security Administration (SSA) office, or by calling the SSA at 1-800-772-1213.

Fill in Form SS-5 and bring it to your local SSA office in person, along with original documentation showing your age, identity, immigration status, and authority to work in the United States. If you are an F-1 or M-1 student, you also must show your Form I-20. If you are a J-1 exchange visitor, you also must show your Form DS-2019. It usually takes about 2 weeks to get an SSN once the SSA has all the evidence and information it needs.

Check that both the name and SSN on your Forms W-2, 1040NR, and 1099 agree with your social security card. If they do not, certain deductions and credits on your Form 1040NR may be reduced or disallowed and you may not receive credit for your social security earnings. If your Form W-2 shows an incorrect SSN or name, notify your employer or the form-issuing agent as soon as possible to make sure your earnings are credited to your social security record. If the name or SSN on your social security card is incorrect, call the SSA at 1-800-772-1213.

IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). If you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, you must enter your ITIN whenever an SSN is requested on your tax return. If you are required to include another person's SSN on your return and that person does not have and cannot get an SSN, enter that person's ITIN.

For details on how to apply for an ITIN, see Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, and its instructions. Get Form W-7 online at IRS.gov. Enter "ITIN" in the search box. It takes 6 to 10 weeks to get an ITIN.

Note. An ITIN is for tax use only. It does not entitle you to social security benefits or change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.



If, after reading these instructions and our free publications, you are not sure how to complete the applications or have additional questions, see Calling the IRS, later.

Employer identification number (EIN). If you are filing Form 1040NR for an estate or trust, enter the EIN of the estate or trust. If the entity does not have an EIN, you must apply for one by filing Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number. For details on how to get an EIN, see Form SS-4 and its instructions. Form SS-4 is available at IRS.gov. Enter "SS-4" in the search box.

Filing Status

The amount of your tax depends on your filing status. Before you decide which box to check, read the following explanations.

Were you single or married?

Single. You can check the box on line 1 or line 2 if any of the following was true on December 31, 2012.

- You were never married.
- You were legally separated under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance. But if, at the end of 2012, your divorce was not final, you are considered married and cannot check the box on line 1 or line 2.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2012, and did not remarry before the end of 2012. But if you have a dependent child, you may be able to use the qualifying widow(er) filing status. See the instructions for line 6, later.
- You meet the tests described under *Married persons who live apart*, later.

Married. If you were married on December 31, 2012, consider yourself married for the whole year, even if you

did not live with your spouse at the end of 2012.

If your spouse died in 2012, consider yourself married to that spouse for the whole year, unless you remarried in 2012.

For federal tax purposes, a marriage means only a legal union between a man and a woman as husband and wife, and the word "spouse" means a person of the opposite sex who is a husband or a wife.

U.S. national. A U.S. national is an individual who, although not a U.S. citizen, owes his or her allegiance to the United States. U.S. nationals include American Samoans and Northern Mariana Islanders who chose to become U.S. nationals instead of U.S. citizens.

Married persons who live apart. Some married persons who have a child and who do not live with their spouse can file as single. If you meet all five of the following tests and you are a married resident of Canada or Mexico, or you are a married U.S. national, check the box on line 1. If you meet the following tests and you are a married resident of South Korea, check the box on line 2.

1. You file a separate return from your spouse.
2. You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for 2012.
3. You lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2012. Temporary absences for special circumstances, such as for business, medical care, school, or military service, count as time lived in the home.
4. Your home was the main home of your child, stepchild, or foster child for more than half of 2012. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, or medical care, count as time the child lived in the home. If the child was born or died in 2012, you still can file as single as long as the home was that child's main home for the part of the year he or she was alive in 2012.
5. You can claim a dependency exemption for the child or the child's other parent claims him or her as a dependent under the rules for children of divorced or separated parents. See Form 8332, Release/Revocation of

Release of Claim to Exemption for Child by Custodial Parent.

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

Line 3 or line 4—Married resident. If you checked the box on line 3 or line 4, you must enter your spouse's first and last name and identifying number in the space provided.

You cannot check the box on line 3 or line 4 if your spouse does not have an SSN or an ITIN. If your spouse is not eligible to apply for an SSN, he or she must apply for an ITIN.



If your spouse is a nonresident alien, is not being claimed as an exemption, and does not have an identifying number (SSN or ITIN), enter "NRA" in the space for Spouse's identifying number. Do not leave the space blank. If you have applied for an SSN or ITIN, enter "Applied for."

Line 6—Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child. You can check the box on line 6 if all of the following apply.

1. You were a resident of Canada, Mexico, or South Korea or were a U.S. national.
2. Your spouse died in 2010 or 2011 and you did not remarry before the end of 2012.
3. You have a child or stepchild whom you claim as a dependent. This does not include a foster child.
4. This child lived in your home for all of 2012. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, or medical care, count as time lived in the home.

A child is considered to have lived with you for all of 2012 if the child was born or died in 2012 and your home was the child's home for the entire time he or she was alive.

5. You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

6. You were a resident alien or U.S. citizen the year your spouse died. This refers to your actual status, not the election that some nonresident aliens can make to be taxed as U.S. residents.

7. You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you did not actually do so.

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Exemptions

Exemptions for estates and trusts are described in the instructions for line 40, later.

Only U.S. nationals, residents of Canada, Mexico, and South Korea, and residents of India who were students or business apprentices may claim an exemption for a spouse or a dependent

Line 7b—Spouse. If you checked filing status box 3 or 4, you can take an exemption for your spouse only if your spouse had no gross income for U.S. tax purposes and cannot be claimed as a dependent on another U.S. taxpayer's return (You can do this even if your spouse died in 2012.). If you checked filing status box 4, do not check line 7b if your spouse did not live with you in the United States at any time during 2012. If you were a resident of South Korea or India, see Pub. 519.

Line 7c—Dependents. You can take an exemption for each of your dependents. If you have more than four dependents, include a statement showing the required information.

If you were a U.S. national or a resident of Canada or Mexico, you can claim an exemption for a child or other dependent on the same terms as U.S. citizens. If you were a resident of South Korea or India, see Pub. 519.

In general, a dependent is a qualifying child or a qualifying relative. Three exceptions apply.

- An individual who is a dependent of a taxpayer is treated as having no dependents.
- An individual who files a joint return is not a dependent if the individual files a joint return, unless the joint

return is filed only to claim a refund of estimated or withheld taxes.

- An individual claimed as a dependent must be a citizen, national, or resident of the United States, or a resident of Canada or Mexico.

Qualifying child. A qualifying child for purposes of the dependency exemption is a child who meets the following requirements.

- The child is your son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew).

- The child was one of the following:

1. Under age 19 at the end of 2012 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly), or

2. Under age 24 at the end of 2012, a full-time student, and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly), or

3. Any age and permanently and totally disabled at any time during the year.

- The child lived with you for more than half of 2012.
- The child did not provide over half of his or her own support for 2012.
- The child is not filing a joint return for 2012 or is filing a joint return for 2012 only to claim a refund of estimated or withheld taxes.

Qualifying relative. A qualifying relative for purposes of the dependency exemption is a person who meets the following requirements.

- The person was not a qualifying child of any taxpayer for 2012.
- The person is one of the following:

1. Your son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild), or

2. Your brother, sister, half brother, half sister, or a son or daughter of any of them (for example, your niece or nephew), or

3. Your father, mother, or an ancestor or sibling of either of them (for example, your grandmother, grandfather, aunt, or uncle), or

4. Your stepbrother, stepsister, stepfather, stepmother, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law,

mother-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, or

5. Any other person (other than your spouse) who lived with you for all of 2012 as a member of your household if your relationship did not violate local law.

- The person had gross income of less than \$3,800 in 2012.
- You provided over half of the person's support in 2012.



For special rules and additional information in applying the definitions of a qualifying child and qualifying relative, see Exemptions for Dependents in Pub. 501.

Children who did not live with you due to divorce or separation.

If you checked filing status box 1 or 3 and are claiming a child who did not live with you as a dependent under the special rule for children of divorced or separated parents or parents who live apart during the last six months of the year, include with your return a copy of the custodial parent's signed release of claim to exemption. The release may be on Form 8332 or may be a substantially similar statement whose only purpose is to release a claim to exemption for the child. The release must be unconditional.

If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 1984 and before 2009, the noncustodial parent may be able to include certain pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. See Form 8332 for details.



You must include the required information even if you filed it with your return in an earlier year.

Release of exemption revoked.

A custodial parent who has revoked his or her previous release of a claim to exemption for a child must include a copy of the revocation with his or her return. For details, see Form 8332.

Other dependent children.

Include the total number of children who did not live with you for reasons other than divorce or separation on the line labeled "Dependents on 7c not entered above."

Line 7c, column (2). You must enter each dependent's identifying number (SSN, ITIN or ATIN). Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may disallow the exemption claimed for the dependent and reduce or disallow any other tax benefits (such as the child tax credit) based on the child's status as your dependent.



For details on how your dependent can get an identifying number, see Identifying Number, earlier.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2012 and you do not have an identifying number for the child, enter "Died" in column (2) and attach a copy of the child's birth certificate, death certificate, or hospital records. The document must show the child was born alive.

Adoption taxpayer identification numbers (ATINs).

If you have a dependent who was placed with you for legal adoption and you do not know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. See Form W-7A, Application for Taxpayer Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions, for details. If the dependent is not a U.S. citizen or resident alien, apply for an ITIN instead, using Form W-7. See [IRS individual taxpayer identification number \(ITIN\)](#), earlier.

Line 7c, column (4). Check the box in this column if your dependent is a qualifying child for the child tax credit (defined next). If you have at least one qualifying child, you may be able to take the child tax credit on line 48 and the additional child tax credit on line 63.

Qualifying child for child tax credit.

A qualifying child for purposes of the child tax credit is a qualifying child for purposes of the dependency exemption except that the child must meet the following requirements.

- The child was under age 17 at the end of 2012.
- The child was a U.S. citizen, a U.S. national, or a U.S. resident alien.

Rounding Off to Whole Dollars

You can round off cents to whole dollars on your return and schedules.

If you do round to whole dollars, you must round all amounts. To round, drop amounts under 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. For example, \$1.39 becomes \$1 and \$2.50 becomes \$3.

If you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding the amounts and round off only the total.

Income Effectively Connected With U.S. Trade or Business

Pub. 519 explains how income is classified and what income you should report here. The instructions for this section assume you have decided that the income involved is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business in which you were engaged. But your decision may not be easy. Interest, for example, may be effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, it may not be, or it may be tax-exempt. The tax status of income also depends on its source. Under some circumstances, items of income from foreign sources are treated as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Other items are reportable as effectively connected or not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, depending on how you elect to treat them.

Line 8—Wages, salaries, tips, etc.

Enter the total of your effectively connected wages, salaries, tips, etc. Only U.S. source income is included on line 8 as effectively connected wages. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their Form(s) W-2.



Do not include on line 8 amounts exempted under a tax treaty. Instead, include these amounts on line 22 and complete item L of Schedule OI on page 5 of Form 1040NR.

Services performed partly within and partly without the United States. If you performed services as an employee both inside and outside the United States, you must allocate your compensation between U.S. and non-U.S. sources.

Compensation (other than certain fringe benefits) generally is sourced

on a time basis. To figure your U.S. source income, divide the number of days you performed labor or personal services within the United States by the total number of days you performed labor or personal services within and without the United States. Multiply the result by your total compensation (other than certain fringe benefits).

Fringe benefits. Certain fringe benefits (such as housing and educational expenses) are sourced on a geographic basis. The source of the fringe benefit compensation generally is your principal place of work. The amount of the fringe benefit compensation must be reasonable and you must keep records that are adequate to support the fringe benefit compensation.



You may be able to use an alternative method to determine the source of your compensation and/or fringe benefits if the alternative method more properly determines the source of the compensation.

For 2012, if your total compensation (including fringe benefits) is \$250,000 or more and you allocate your compensation using an alternative method, check the “Yes” boxes in item K of Schedule OI on page 5. Also attach to Form 1040NR a statement that contains the following information.

1. The specific compensation or the specific fringe benefit for which an alternative method is used.
2. For each such item, the alternative method used to allocate the source of the compensation.
3. For each such item, a computation showing how the alternative allocation was computed.
4. A comparison of the dollar amount of the compensation sourced within and outside the United States under both the alternative method and the time or geographical method for determining the source.

You must keep documentation showing why the alternative method more properly determines the source of the compensation.

Other types of income. The following types of income also must be included in the total on line 8.

- All wages received as a household employee for which you did not receive a Form W-2 because an employer paid you less than \$1,800 in 2012. Also, enter “HSH” and the total amount not reported on Form(s) W-2 on the dotted line next to line 8.
- Tip income you did not report to your employer. This should include any allocated tips shown in box 8 on your Form(s) W-2 unless you can prove that your unreported tips are less than the amount in box 8. Allocated tips are not included as income in box 1. See Pub. 531, Reporting Tip Income, for more details.

Also include the value of any noncash tips you received, such as tickets, passes, or other items of value. Although you do not report these noncash tips to your employer, you must report them on line 8.



You may owe social security and Medicare tax on unreported tips. See the instructions for line 55, later.

Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your Form(s) W-2. But first complete Form 2441, Child and Dependent Care Expenses, to see if you can exclude part or all of the benefits.

Employer-provided adoption benefits, which should be shown in box 12 of your Form(s) W-2 with code T. But see the Instructions for Form 8839, Qualified Adoption Expenses, to find out if you can exclude part or all of the benefits. You also may be able to exclude amounts if you adopted a child with special needs and the adoption became final in 2012.

Excess salary deferrals. The amount deferred should be shown in box 12 of your Form W-2, and the “Retirement plan” box in box 13 should be checked. If the total amount you deferred for 2012 under all plans was more than \$17,000 (excluding catch-up contributions as explained below), include the excess on line 8. This limit is (a) \$11,500 if you only have SIMPLE plans, or (b) \$20,000 for section 403(b) plans if you qualify for the 15-year rule in Pub. 571. Although designated Roth contributions are subject to this limit, do not include the excess attributable to such contributions on line 8. They already

are included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2.

A higher limit may apply to participants in section 457(b) deferred compensation plans for the 3 years before retirement age. Contact your plan administrator for more information.

If you were age 50 or older at the end of 2012, your employer may have allowed an additional deferral (catch-up contributions) of up to \$5,500 (\$2,500 for section 401(k)(11) and SIMPLE plans). This additional deferral amount is not subject to the overall limit on elective deferrals.



You cannot deduct the amount deferred. It is not included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2.

Disability pensions shown on Form 1042-S or Form 1099-R if you have not reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. Disability pensions received after you reach minimum retirement age and other payments shown on Form 1042-S or Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA*) are reported on lines 17a and 17b. Payments from an IRA are reported on lines 16a and 16b

Corrective distributions from a retirement plan shown on Form 1042-S or Form 1099-R of excess salary deferrals and excess contributions (plus earnings). But do not include distributions from an IRA* on line 8. Instead, report distributions from an IRA on lines 16a and 16b.

Wages from Form 8919, line 6.

**This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.*

Missing or incorrect Form W-2.

Your employer is required to provide or send Form W-2 to you no later than January 31, 2013. If you do not receive it by early February, ask your employer for it. Even if you do not get a Form W-2, you still must report your earnings on line 8. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new one.

Line 9a—Taxable interest. Report on line 9a all of your taxable interest income from assets effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

If you received interest not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, report it on

Schedule NEC, page 4, unless it is tax exempt under a treaty and the withholding agent did not withhold tax on the payment. If the interest is tax exempt under a treaty, include the tax exempt amount on line 22 and complete item L of Schedule OI on page 5.

If the interest is tax exempt under a treaty but the withholding agent withheld tax, report the interest on Schedule NEC, line 2. Use column d and show 0% for the appropriate rate of tax.

See Pub. 901 for a quick reference guide to the provisions of U.S. tax treaties.

Interest from a U.S. bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or similar institution, and from certain deposits with U.S. insurance companies, is tax exempt to a nonresident alien if it is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Interest credited in 2012 on deposits that you could not withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2012 income.

See Pub. 550 for more details.

Line 9b—Tax-exempt interest.

Certain types of interest income from investments in state and municipal bonds and similar instruments are not taxed by the United States. If you received such tax-exempt interest income, report the amount on line 9b. Your tax-exempt interest should be shown in box 8 of Form 1099-INT. Enter the total on line 9b. Also include on line 9b any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund or other regulated investment company. This amount should be shown in box 10 of Form 1099-DIV. Do not include interest earned on your IRA, health savings account, Archer or Medicare Advantage MSA, or Coverdell education savings account. Also, do not include interest from a U.S. bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or similar institution (or from certain deposits with U.S. insurance companies) that is exempt from tax under a tax treaty or under section 871(i) because the interest is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Line 10a—Ordinary dividends.

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Enter your total ordinary dividends from assets effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business on line 10a. This amount should be shown in box 1a of Form(s) 1099-DIV.

Capital gain distributions. If you received any capital gain distributions, see the instructions for line 14, later.

Nondividend distributions.

Some distributions are a return of your cost (or other basis). They will not be taxed until you recover your cost (or other basis). You must reduce your cost (or other basis) by these distributions. After you get back all of your cost (or other basis), you must report these distributions as capital gains on Form 8949 and Schedule D (Form 1040).

See Pub. 550 for more details.



Dividends on insurance policies are a partial return of the premiums you paid. Do not report them as dividends. Include them in income on line 21 only if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.

Line 10b—Qualified dividends.

Enter your total qualified dividends on line 10b. Qualified dividends also are included in the ordinary dividend total required to be shown on line 10a. Qualified dividends are eligible for a lower tax rate than other ordinary income. Generally, these dividends are shown in box 1b of your Form(s) 1099-DIV.

See Pub. 550 for the definition of qualified dividends if you received dividends not reported on Form 1099-DIV.

Exception. Some dividends may be reported as qualified dividends in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV but are not qualified dividends. These dividends include:

- Dividends you received as a nominee. See chapter 1 in Pub. 550.
- Dividends you received on any share of stock that you held for less than 61 days during the 121-day period that began 60 days before the ex-dividend date. The ex-dividend date is the first date following the declaration of a dividend on which the purchaser of a stock is not entitled to

receive the next dividend payment. When counting the number of days you held the stock, include the day you disposed of the stock but not the day you acquired it. See the examples that follow. Also, when counting the number of days you held the stock, you cannot count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details.

- Dividends attributable to periods totaling more than 366 days that you received on any share of preferred stock held for less than 91 days during the 181-day period that began 90 days before the ex-dividend date. When counting the number of days you held the stock, you cannot count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details. Preferred dividends attributable to periods totaling less than 367 days are subject to the 61-day holding period rule, just described.
- Dividends on any share of stock to the extent that you are under an obligation (including a short sale) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.
- Payments in lieu of dividends, but only if you know or have reason to know that the payments are not qualified dividends.

Example 1. You bought 5,000 shares of XYZ Corp. common stock on July 8, 2012. XYZ Corp. paid a cash dividend of 10 cents per share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2012. Your Form 1099-DIV from XYZ Corp. shows \$500 in box 1a (ordinary dividends) and in box 1b (qualified dividends). However, you sold the 5,000 shares on August 11, 2012. You held your shares of XYZ Corp. for only 34 days of the 121-day period (from July 9, 2012, through August 11, 2012). The 121-day period began on May 17, 2012 (60 days before the ex-dividend date), and ended on September 14, 2012. You have no qualified dividends from XYZ Corp. because you held the XYZ stock for less than 61 days.

Example 2. Assume the same facts as in Example 1 except that you bought the stock on July 15, 2012 (the day before the ex-dividend date), and you sold the stock on September 16, 2012. You held the stock for 63 days

(from July 16, 2012, through September 16, 2012). The \$500 of qualified dividends shown in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV are all qualified dividends because you held the stock for 61 days of the 121-day period (from July 16, 2012, through September 14, 2012).

Example 3. You bought 10,000 shares of ABC Mutual Fund common stock on July 8, 2012. ABC Mutual Fund paid a cash dividend of 10 cents a share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2012. The ABC Mutual Fund advises you that the portion of the dividend eligible to be treated as qualified dividends equals 2 cents per share. Your Form 1099-DIV from ABC Mutual Fund shows total ordinary dividends of \$1,000 and qualified dividends of \$200. However, you sold the 10,000 shares on August 11, 2012. You have no qualified dividends from ABC Mutual Fund because you held the ABC Mutual Fund stock for less than 61 days.



Use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet or the Schedule D Tax Worksheet, whichever applies, to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 42 for details.

Line 11—Taxable refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes. If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2012, you may be required to report this amount. If you did not receive a Form 1099-G, check with the government agency that made the payments to you. Your 2012 Form 1099-G may have been made available to you only in an electronic format, and you will need to get instructions from the agency to retrieve this document. Report any taxable refund you received even if you did not receive Form 1099-G.

If you chose to apply part or all of the refund to your 2012 estimated state or local income tax, the amount applied is treated as received in 2012.



None of your refund is taxable if, in the year you paid the tax, you did not itemize deductions on Schedule A. If you were a student or business apprentice from India in 2011 and you claimed the standard deduction on your 2011 tax return, none of your refund is taxable. See Students and

business apprentices from India *in chapter 5 of Pub. 519. If none of your refund is taxable, leave line 11 blank.*

For details on how to figure the amount you must report as income, see *Recoveries* in Pub. 525.

Line 12—Scholarship and fellowship grants. If you received a scholarship or fellowship, part or all of it may be taxable.

If you were a degree candidate, the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses (fees, books, supplies, and equipment) are generally taxable. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel are generally taxable.

If you were not a degree candidate, the full amount of the scholarship or fellowship is generally taxable. Also, amounts received in the form of a scholarship or fellowship that are payment for teaching, research, or other services are generally taxable as wages even if the services were required to get the grant.

If the grant was reported on Form(s) 1042-S, you generally must include the amount shown in box 2 of Form(s) 1042-S on line 12. However, if any or all of that amount is exempt by treaty, do not include the treaty-exempt amount on line 12. Instead, include the treaty-exempt amount on line 22 and complete item L of Schedule OI on page 5 of Form 1040NR.

Attach any Form(s) 1042-S you received from the college or institution. If you did not receive a Form 1042-S, attach a statement from the college or institution (on their letterhead) showing the details of the grant.

For more information about scholarships and fellowships in general, see Pub. 970.

Example 1. You are a citizen of a country that does not have an income tax treaty in force with the United States. You are a candidate for a degree at ABC University (located in the United States). You are receiving a full scholarship from ABC University. The total amounts you received from ABC University during 2012 are as follows:

Tuition and fees	\$25,000
Books, supplies, and equipment	1,000
Room and board	9,000
	<u>\$35,000</u>

The Form 1042-S you received from ABC University for 2012 shows \$9,000 in box 2 and \$1,260 (14% of \$9,000) in box 9.

Note. Box 2 shows only \$9,000 because withholding agents (such as ABC University) are not required to report section 117 amounts (tuition, fees, books, supplies, and equipment) on Form 1042-S.

When completing Form 1040NR:

- Enter on line 12 the \$9,000 shown in box 2 of Form 1042-S.
- Enter \$0 on line 31. Because section 117 amounts (tuition, fees, books, supplies, and equipment) were not included in box 2 of your Form 1042-S (and are not included on line 12 of Form 1040NR), you cannot exclude any of the section 117 amounts on line 31.
- Include on line 61d the \$1,260 shown in box 9 of Form 1042-S.

Example 2. The facts are the same as in *Example 1* except that you are a citizen of a country that has an income tax treaty in force with the United States that includes a provision that exempts scholarship income and you were a resident of that country immediately before leaving for the United States to attend ABC University. Also, assume that, under the terms of the tax treaty, all of your scholarship income is exempt from tax because ABC University is a nonprofit educational organization.

Note. Many tax treaties do not permit an exemption from tax on scholarship or fellowship grant income unless the income is from sources outside the United States. If you are a resident of a treaty country, you must know the terms of the tax treaty between the United States and the treaty country to claim treaty benefits on Form 1040NR. See the instructions for item L, Schedule OI, later, for details.

When completing Form 1040NR:

- Enter \$0 on line 12. The \$9,000 reported to you in box 2 of Form

1042-S is reported on line 22 (not line 12).

- Enter \$9,000 on line 22.
- Enter \$0 on line 31. Because none of the \$9,000 reported to you in box 2 of Form 1042-S is included in your income, you cannot exclude it on line 31.
- Include on line 61d any withholding shown in box 9 of Form 1042-S.
- Provide all the required information in item L, Schedule OI, on page 5 of Form 1040NR.

Line 13—Business income or (loss). If you operated a business or practiced your profession as a sole proprietor, report your effectively connected income and expenses on Schedule C or Schedule C-EZ (Form 1040).

Include any income you received as a dealer in stocks, securities, and commodities through your U.S. office. If you dealt in these items through an independent agent, such as a U.S. broker, custodian, or commissioned agent, your income may not be considered effectively connected with a U.S. business.

Note. For more information on tax provisions that apply to a small business, see Pub. 334, Tax Guide for Small Business.

Line 14—Capital gain or (loss). If you had effectively connected capital gains or losses, you must complete and attach Form 8949 and Schedule D (Form 1040). But see the *Exceptions*.

Gains and losses from disposing of U.S. real property interests are reported on Schedule D (Form 1040) and included on line 14 of Form 1040NR. See *Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests*, earlier.

Exception 1. You do not have to file Form 8949 or Schedule D (Form 1040) if both of the following apply.

1. You have no capital losses, and your only capital gains are capital gain distributions from Form(s) 1099-DIV, box 2a (or substitute statements).
2. None of the Form(s) 1099-DIV (or substitute statements) have an amount in box 2b (unrecaptured section 1250 gain), box 2c (section 1202 gain), or box 2d (collectibles (28%) gain).

Exception 2. You must file Schedule D (Form 1040), but generally do not have to file Form 8949, if *Exception 1* does not apply and your only capital gains and losses are:

- Capital gain distributions;
- A capital loss carryover from 2011;
- A gain from Form 2439 or 6252 or Part I of Form 4797;
- A gain or loss from Form 4684, 6781, or 8824; or
- A gain or loss from a partnership, S corporation, estate, or trust.

If *Exception 1* applies, enter your total effectively connected capital gain distributions (from box 2a of Form(s) 1099-DIV) on line 14 and check the box on that line. If you received capital gain distributions as a nominee (that is, they were paid to you but actually belong to someone else), report on line 14 only the amount that belongs to you. Include a statement showing the full amount you received and the amount you received as a nominee.

See chapter 1 of Pub. 550 for filing requirements for Forms 1099-DIV and 1096.

TIP If you do not have to file Schedule D (Form 1040), use the *Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet* in the line 42 instructions to figure your tax.

Line 15—Other gains or (losses). If you sold or exchanged assets used in a U.S. trade or business, see the Instructions for Form 4797.

Lines 16a and 16b—IRA distributions. You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of any distribution from your individual retirement arrangement (IRA) before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Unless otherwise noted in the line 16a and 16b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIMPLE) IRA. Except as provided in the following exceptions, leave line 16a blank and enter the total distribution (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 16b.

If you converted part or all of an IRA to a Roth IRA in 2010 and did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, you generally

should have reported half of it on your 2011 return. Report the rest on your 2012 return. See *2010 Roth IRA conversions*, later.

Exception 1. Enter the total distribution on line 16a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one:

- IRA to another IRA of the same type (for example, from one traditional IRA to another traditional IRA),
- SEP or SIMPLE IRA to a traditional IRA, or
- IRA to a qualified plan other than an IRA.

Also, enter “Rollover” next to line 16b. If the total distribution was rolled over in a qualified rollover, enter -0- on line 16b. If the total distribution was not rolled over in a qualified rollover, enter the part not rolled over on line 16b unless *Exception 2* applies to the part not rolled over. Generally, a qualified rollover must be made within 60 days after the day you received the distribution. For more details on rollovers, see Pub. 590, Individual Retirement Arrangements (IRAs).

If you rolled over the distribution into a qualified plan other than an IRA or you made the rollover in 2013, include a statement explaining what you did.

Exception 2. If any of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 16a and see Form 8606 and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 16b.

1. You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2012 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2012, also see Pub. 590.

2. You received a distribution from a Roth IRA. But if either (a) or (b) below applies, enter -0- on line 16b; you do not have to see Form 8606 or its instructions.

a. Distribution code T is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R and you made a contribution (including a conversion) to a Roth IRA for 2007 or an earlier year.

b. Distribution code Q is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R.

3. You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2012.

4. You had a 2011 or 2012 IRA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.

5. You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2012.

6. You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a traditional IRA contribution, or vice versa.

Exception 3. If the distribution is a qualified charitable distribution (QCD), enter the total distribution on line 16a. If the total amount distributed is a QCD, enter -0- on line 16b. If only part of the distribution is a QCD, enter the part that is not a QCD on line 16b unless *Exception 2* applies to that part. Enter QCD next to line 16b.

A QCD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to an organization eligible to receive tax-deductible contributions (with certain exceptions). You must have been at least age 70 1/2 when the distribution was made. Your total QCDs for the year cannot be more than \$100,000. (On a joint return, your spouse can also have a QCD of up to \$100,000.) The amount of the QCD is limited to the amount that would otherwise be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the distribution is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income. See Pub. 590 for details.



You cannot claim a charitable contribution deduction for any QCD not included in your income.



If a QCD is made in January 2013, you can elect to treat it as made in 2012. Also, a distribution made to you in December 2012 can be treated as a QCD if you transferred it to a charity in January 2013. See Pub. 590

Exception 4. If the distribution is a health savings account (HSA) funding distribution (HFD), enter the total distribution on line 16a. If the total amount distributed is an HFD

and you elect to exclude it from income, enter -0- on line 16b. If only part of the distribution is an HFD and you elect to exclude that part from income, enter the part that is not an HFD on line 16b unless *Exception 2* applies to that part. Enter “HFD” next to line 16b.

An HFD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to your HSA. If eligible, you generally can elect to exclude an HFD from your income once in your lifetime. You cannot exclude more than the limit on HSA contributions or more than the amount that otherwise would be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the HFD is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income.

See Pub. 969 for more details.



The amount of an HFD reduces the amount you can contribute to your HSA for the year. If you fail to maintain eligibility for an HSA for the 12 months following the month of the HFD, you may have to report the HFD as income and pay an additional tax. See Form 8889, Part III.

More than one exception applies. If more than one exception applies, include a statement showing the amount of each exception, instead of making an entry next to line 16b. For example: “Line 16b—\$1,000 Rollover and \$500 HFD.” But you do not need to attach a statement if only *Exception 2* and one other exception apply.

2010 Roth IRA conversions. If you converted part or all of an IRA to a Roth IRA in 2010 and did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, include on line 16b the amount from your 2010 Form 8606, line 20b. However, you may have to include a different amount on line 16b if either of the following applies.

- You received a distribution from a Roth IRA in 2010 but not in 2011. See Pub. 590 to figure the amount to include on line 16b.
- You received a distribution from a Roth IRA in 2011. Include on line 16b the amount from your 2011 Form 8606, line 38.

More than one distribution. If you received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 16b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 16a.



You may have to pay an additional tax if: (a) you received an early distribution from your IRA and the total was not rolled over, or (b) you were born before July 1, 1941, and received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. See the instructions for line 56, later, for details.

More information. For more information about IRAs, see Pub. 590.

Lines 17a and 17b—Pensions and annuities. Use line 17a to report certain pension distributions. Use line 17b to report the taxable portion of those pension distributions.

You should receive a Form 1042-S or 1099-R showing the total amount of your pension and annuity payments before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R or in box 2 of Form 1042-S. Pension and annuity payments include distributions from 401(k), 403(b), and governmental 457(b) plans. Rollovers and lump-sum distributions are explained later.

Report the part of any distribution that is effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States on lines 17a and 17b. In general, the gross amount of any distribution that is not effectively connected income is subject to 30% withholding (unless reduced or eliminated by treaty). Report this income on Schedule NEC, line 7.

Do not include the following payments on lines 17a and 17b. Instead, report them on line 8.

- Disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer.
- Corrective distributions (including any earnings) of excess salary deferrals or excess contributions to retirement plans. The plan must advise you of the year(s) the distributions are includible in income.



Attach Form 1042-S or 1099-R to Form 1040NR if any federal income tax was withheld.

If you rolled over part or all of a qualified retirement plan (other than a designated Roth account) to a Roth IRA in 2010 (or you rolled over part or all of a 401(k) or 403(b) plan to a designated Roth account in 2010) and you did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, you generally should have reported half of it on your 2011 return. Report the rest on your 2012 return. See *2010 Roth IRA rollovers*, or *2010 in-plan Roth rollovers*, whichever applies, later.

Effectively connected pension distributions. If you performed services in the United States while you were a nonresident alien, your income generally is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. (See section 864 for details and exceptions.)

If you worked in the United States after December 31, 1986, the part of each pension distribution that is attributable to the services you performed after 1986 is income that is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Example. You worked in the United States from January 1, 1980, through December 31, 1989 (10 years). You now receive monthly pension payments from your former U.S. employer's pension plan. 70% of each payment is attributable to services you performed during 1980 through 1986 (7 years) and 30% of each payment is attributable to services you performed during 1987 through 1989 (3 years). Include 30% of each pension payment in the total amount that you report on line 17a. Include 70% of each payment in the total amount that you report in the appropriate column on Schedule NEC, line 7.

In most cases, the effectively connected pension distribution will be fully taxable in the United States, so you must enter it on line 17b. However, in some situations, you can report a lower amount on line 17b. The most common situations are where:

- All or a part of your pension payment is exempt from U.S. tax,

- A part of your pension payment is attributable to after-tax contributions to the pension plan, or
- The payment is rolled over to another retirement plan.

See chapter 3 of Pub. 519; Pub. 575, Pension and Annuity Income; or Pub. 939, General Rule for Pensions and Annuities, for more information.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities. Your payments are fully taxable if (a) you did not contribute to the cost (see *Cost*, later) of your pension or annuity, or (b) you got your entire cost back tax free before 2012. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter the total pension or annuity payments on line 17b; do not make an entry on line 17a.

If you received a Form RRB-1099-R, see Pub. 575 to find out how to report your benefits.

Partially taxable pensions and annuities. Enter the total pension or annuity payments on line 17a. If your Form 1042-S or Form 1099-R does not show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 17b. But if your annuity starting date (defined later) was after July 1, 1986, see *Simplified method*, later, to find out if you must use that method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for a \$1,000 fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you can report that amount on line 17b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method. If you received Form 1042-S, you must figure the taxable part by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method.

Simplified method. You must use the Simplified Method if (a) your annuity starting date (defined later) was after July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part, or (b) your annuity starting date was after November 18, 1996, and both of the following apply.

- The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.
- On your annuity starting date, either you were under age 75 or the number of years of guaranteed payments was

fewer than five. See Pub. 575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the Simplified Method Worksheet—Lines 17a and b to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. See Pub. 575 for more details on the Simplified Method.

Annuity starting date. Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.

Age (or combined ages) at annuity starting date. If you are the

retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.

Cost. Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It does not

include pre-tax contributions. Your net investment should be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R for the first year you received payments from the plan. You must figure your net investment if you received Form 1042-S.

Rollovers. Generally, a qualified rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan within 60 days of receiving the distribution. However, a qualified rollover to a Roth IRA or a designated Roth account generally is not a tax-free distribution. Use lines 17a and 17b to report a qualified rollover, including a direct rollover,

Simplified Method Worksheet—Lines 17a and 17b

Keep for Your Records 

Before you begin: If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died **before** August 21, 1996, include any death benefit exclusion that you are entitled to (up to \$5,000) in the amount entered on line 2 below.

Note. If you had more than one partially taxable pension or annuity, figure the taxable part of each separately. Enter the total of the taxable parts on Form 1040NR, line 17b. Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2012 on Form 1040NR, line 17a.

1.	Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2012. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 17a	1.	_____
2.	Enter your cost in the plan at the annuity starting date	2.	_____
Note. If you completed this worksheet last year, skip line 3 and enter the amount from line 4 of last year's worksheet on line 4 below (even if the amount of your pension or annuity has changed). Otherwise, go to line 3.			
3.	Enter the appropriate number from Table 1 below. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, enter the appropriate number from Table 2 below .	3.	_____
4.	Divide line 2 by the number on line 3	4.	_____
5.	Multiply line 4 by the number of months for which this year's payments were made. If your annuity starting date was before 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter this amount on line 8. Otherwise, go to line 6	5.	_____
6.	Enter the amount, if any, recovered tax free in years after 1986. If you completed this worksheet last year, enter the amount from line 10 of last year's worksheet	6.	_____
7.	Subtract line 6 from line 2	7.	_____
8.	Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 7	8.	_____
9.	Taxable amount. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result, but not less than zero. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 17b. If your Form 1042-S or Form 1099-R shows a larger amount, use the amount on this line instead of the amount from Form 1042-S or Form 1099-R	9.	_____
10.	Was your annuity starting date before 1987? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes.  Leave line 10 blank. <input type="checkbox"/> No. Add lines 6 and 8. This is the amount you have recovered tax free through 2012. You will need this number when you fill out this worksheet next year.	10.	_____

Table 1 for Line 3 Above

IF the age at annuity starting date (see *Age (or combined ages) at annuity starting date*) was . . .

AND your annuity starting date was—

	before November 19, 1996, enter on line 3.....	after November 18, 1996, enter on line 3.....
55 or under	300	360
56–60	260	310
61–65	240	260
66–70	170	210
71 or older	120	160

Table 2 for Line 3 Above

IF the combined ages at annuity starting date (see *Age (or combined ages) at annuity starting date*) were . . .

THEN enter on line 3 . . .

110 or under	410
111–120	360
121–130	310
131–140	260
141 or older	210

from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

Enter on line 17a the distribution from box 1 of Form 1099-R or box 2 of Form 1042-S. From this amount, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5 of Form 1099-R or figured by you if you received Form 1042-S) that were taxable to you when made. From that result, subtract the amount of the qualified rollover. Enter the remaining amount on line 17b. If the remaining amount is zero and you have no other distribution to report on line 17b, enter zero on line 17b. Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 17b.

See Pub. 575 for more details on rollovers, including special rules that apply to rollovers from designated Roth accounts, partial rollovers of property, and distributions under qualified domestic relations orders.

2010 Roth IRA rollovers. If you rolled over part or all of a qualified retirement plan (other than a designated Roth account) to a Roth IRA in 2010 and you did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, include on line 17b the amount from your 2010 Form 8606, line 25b. However, you may have to include a different amount on line 17b if either of the following applies.

- You received a distribution from a Roth IRA in 2010 but not in 2011. See Pub. 575 to figure the amount to include on line 17b.
- You received a distribution from a Roth IRA in 2011. Include on line 17b the amount from your 2011 Form 8606, line 38.

2010 in-plan Roth rollovers. If you rolled over part or all of a qualified retirement plan to a designated Roth account in 2010, and did not elect to report the taxable amount on your 2010 return, include on line 17b the amount from your 2010 Form 8606, line 25b. However, you may have to include a different amount on line 17b if either of the following applies.

- You received a distribution from your designated Roth account allocable to an in-plan Roth rollover in 2010 but not in 2011. See Pub. 575 to figure the amount to include on line 17b.
- You received a distribution from your designated Roth account allocable to an in-plan Roth rollover in

2011. Include on line 17b the amount from your 2011 Form 8606, line 48.

Lump-sum distributions. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the "Total distribution" box in box 2b checked. You need to figure this on your own if you received Form 1042-S. You may owe an additional tax if you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount was not rolled over in a qualified rollover. For details, see the instructions for line 56, later.

Enter the total distribution on line 17a and the taxable part on line 17b. For details, see Pub. 575.



If you or the plan participant was born before January 2, 1936, you could pay less tax on the distribution. See Form 4972.

Line 18—Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, trusts, etc. Report income or loss from rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, estates, trusts, and residual interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMICs) on line 18. Use Schedule E (Form 1040) to figure the amount to enter on line 18 and attach Schedule E (Form 1040) to your return. For more detailed instructions for completing Schedule E, see the Instructions for Schedule E (Form 1040).



If you are electing to treat income from real property located in the United States as effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, see Income You Can Elect To Treat as Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business, earlier, for more details on the election statement you must attach. If you do not make the election, report rental income on Schedule NEC, line 6. See Income from Real Property in chapter 4 of Pub. 519 for more details.

Line 19—Farm income or (loss). Report farm income and expenses on line 19. Use Schedule F (Form 1040) to figure the amount to enter on line 19 and attach Schedule F (Form 1040) to your return. For more detailed instructions for completing Schedule F, see the Instructions for Schedule F (Form 1040). Also see Pub. 225, Farmer's Tax Guide, for

samples of filled-in forms and schedules and a list of important dates that apply to farmers.

Line 20—Unemployment compensation. You should receive a Form 1099-G showing in box 1 the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2012. Report this amount on line 20. However, if you made contributions to a governmental unemployment compensation program or to a governmental paid family leave program and you are not itemizing deductions, reduce the amount you report on line 20 by those contributions.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2012 and you repaid any of it in 2012, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Enter the result on line 20. Also, enter "Repaid" and the amount you repaid on the dotted line next to line 20. If, in 2012, you repaid unemployment compensation that you included in gross income in an earlier year, you can deduct the amount repaid on Schedule A (Form 1040NR), line 9. But if you repaid more than \$3,000, see *Repayments* in Pub. 525 for details on how to report the repayment.

Line 21—Other income. Use line 21 to report any other income effectively connected with your U.S. business that is not reported elsewhere on your return or other schedules. List the type and amount of income. If necessary, include a statement showing the required information. For more details, see *Miscellaneous Income* in Pub. 525.

Examples of income to report on line 21 include the following.

Taxable distributions from a Coverdell education savings account (ESA) or a qualified tuition program (QTP). Distributions from these accounts may be taxable if (a) they are more than the qualified higher education expenses of the designated beneficiary in 2012, and (b) they were not included in a qualified rollover. See Pub. 970.

Nontaxable distributions from these accounts, including rollovers, do not have to be reported on Form 1040NR.



You may have to pay an additional tax if you received a taxable distribution from a Coverdell ESA or a QTP. See the Instructions for Form 5329.

Taxable distributions from a health savings account (HSA) or an Archer MSA. Distributions from these accounts may be taxable if (a) they are more than the unreimbursed qualified medical expenses of the account beneficiary or account holder in 2012, and (b) they were not included in a qualified rollover. See Pub. 969.



You may have to pay an additional tax if you received a taxable distribution from an HSA or an Archer MSA. See the Instructions for Form 8889 for HSAs or the Instructions for Form 8853 for Archer MSAs.

Amounts deemed to be income from an HSA because you did not remain an eligible individual during the testing period. See Form 8889, Part III.

Alternative trade adjustment assistance (ATAA) or reemployment trade adjustment assistance (RTAA) payments. These payments should be shown in box 5 of Form 1099-G.

Recapture of a charitable contribution deduction relating to the contribution of a fractional interest in tangible personal property. See *Fractional Interest in Tangible Personal Property* in Pub. 526, Charitable Contributions. Interest and an additional 10% tax apply to the amount of the recapture. See the instructions for line 59, later.

Recapture of a charitable contribution deduction if the charitable organization disposes of the donated property within 3 years of the contribution. See *Recapture if no exempt use* in Pub. 526.

Canceled debts. These amounts may be shown in box 2 of Form 1099-C or Form 1042-S. However, part or all of your income from the cancellation of debt may be nontaxable. See Pub. 4681 or go to IRS.gov and enter "canceled debt" or "foreclosure" in the search box.

Taxable part of disaster relief payments. See Pub. 525 to figure the taxable part, if any. If any of your disaster relief payment is taxable, attach a statement showing the total payment received and how you figured the taxable part.

Income that is not effectively connected. Report other income on Schedule NEC if it is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Net operating loss (NOL) deduction. Include on line 21 any NOL deduction from an earlier year. Subtract it from any income on line 21 and enter the result. If the result is less than zero, enter it in parentheses. On the dotted line next to line 21, enter "NOL" and show the amount of the deduction in parentheses. See Pub. 536 for details.

Line 22—Treaty-exempt income. Report on line 22 the total of all your income that is exempt from tax by an income tax treaty, including both effectively connected income and not effectively connected income. Do not include this exempt income on line 23. You must complete item L of Schedule OI on page 5 of Form 1040NR to report income that is exempt from U.S. tax.

Adjusted Gross Income

Line 24—Educator expenses. If you were an eligible educator in 2012, you can deduct on line 24 up to \$250 of qualified expenses you paid in 2012. You may be able to deduct expenses that are more than the \$250 limit on Schedule A (Form 1040NR), line 7. An eligible educator is a kindergarten through grade 12 teacher, instructor, counselor, principal, or aide who worked in a school for at least 900 hours during a school year.

Qualified expenses include ordinary and necessary expenses paid in connection with books, supplies, equipment (including computer equipment, software, and services), and other materials used in the classroom. An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your educational field. A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your profession as an educator. An expense does not have

to be required to be considered necessary.

Qualified expenses do not include expenses for home schooling or for nonathletic supplies for courses in health or physical education.

You must reduce your qualified expenses by the following amounts.

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
- Nontaxable qualified tuition program earnings or distributions.
- Any nontaxable distribution of Coverdell education savings account earnings.
- Any reimbursements you received for these expenses that were not reported to you in box 1 of your Form W-2.

For more details, see Pub. 529.

Line 25—Health savings account (HSA) deduction. You may be able to take this deduction if contributions (other than employer contributions, rollovers, and qualified HSA funding distributions from an IRA) were made to your HSA for 2012. See Form 8889.

Line 26—Moving expenses. Employees and self-employed persons (including partners) can deduct certain moving expenses. The move must be in connection with employment that generates effectively connected income.

If you moved in connection with your job or business or started a new job, you may be able to take this deduction. But your new workplace must be at least 50 miles farther from your old home than your old home was from your old workplace. If you had no former workplace, your new workplace must be at least 50 miles from your old home. The deduction generally is limited to moves to or within the United States or its possessions. If you meet these requirements, see Pub. 521. Use Form 3903 to figure the amount to enter on this line.

Line 27—Deductible part of self-employment tax. If you were self-employed and owe self-employment tax, fill in Schedule SE (Form 1040) to figure the amount of your deduction. If you completed Section A of Schedule SE, the deductible part of your self-employment tax is on line 6. If you

completed Section B of Schedule SE, it is on line 13.

Line 28—Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans. If you were self-employed or a partner, you may be able to take this deduction. See Pub. 560, Retirement Plans for Small Business; or, if you were a minister, Pub. 517, Social Security and Other Information for Members of the Clergy and Religious Workers.

Line 29—Self-employed health insurance deduction. You may be able to deduct the amount you paid for health insurance for yourself, your spouse, and your dependents. The insurance also can cover your child who was under age 27 at the end of 2012, even if the child was not your dependent. A child includes your son, daughter, stepchild, adopted child, or foster child (defined in the line 7c instructions).

One of the following statements must be true.

- You were self-employed and had a net profit for the year.
- You were a partner with net earnings from self-employment.
- You used one of the optional methods to figure your net earnings from self-employment on Schedule SE (Form 1040).

The insurance plan must be established under your business. Your personal services must have been a material income-producing factor in the business. If you are filing

Schedule C, C-EZ, or F (Form 1040), the policy can be either in your name or in the name of the business.

If you are a partner, the policy can be either in your name or in the name of the partnership. Either you can pay the premiums yourself or your partnership can pay them and report them as guaranteed payments. If the policy is in your name and you pay the premiums yourself, the partnership must reimburse you and report the premiums as guaranteed payments.

But if you were also eligible to participate in any subsidized health plan maintained by your or your spouse's employer for any month or part of a month in 2012, amounts paid for health insurance coverage for that month cannot be used to figure the deduction. Also, if you were eligible for any month or part of a month to participate in any subsidized health plan maintained by the employer of either your dependent or your child who was under age 27 at the end of 2012, do not use amounts paid for coverage for that month to figure the deduction.

Example. If you were eligible to participate in a subsidized health plan maintained by your spouse's employer from September 30 through December 31, you cannot use amounts paid for health insurance coverage for September through December to figure your deduction.

If you qualify to take the deduction, use the Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet to figure the amount you can deduct.

Exception. Use Pub. 535 instead of the Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet in these instructions to figure your deduction if either of the following applies.

- You had more than one source of income subject to self-employment tax.
- You are using amounts paid for qualified long-term care insurance to figure the deduction.

Line 30—Penalty on early withdrawal of savings. The Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID you received will show the amount of any penalty you were charged.

Line 31—Scholarship and fellowship grants excluded. If you received a scholarship or fellowship grant and were a degree candidate, enter amounts used for tuition and course-related expenses (fees, books, supplies, and equipment), but only to the extent the amounts are included on line 12. See the examples in the instructions for line 12.

TIP If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional IRA for 2012, you must report them on Form 8606.

Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet—Line 29

Keep for Your Records 

- Before you begin:**
- ✓ If, during 2012, you were an eligible trade adjustment assistance (TAA) recipient, alternative TAA (ATAA) recipient, reemployment TAA (RTAA) recipient, or Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation pension recipient, see the instructions for Form 8885 to figure the amount to enter on line 1 of this worksheet.
 - ✓ Be sure you have read the **Exception** in the instructions for this line to see if you can use this worksheet instead of Pub. 535, Business Expenses, to figure your deduction.

1. Enter the total amount paid in 2012 for health insurance coverage established under your business for 2012 for you, your spouse, and your dependents. Your insurance can also cover your child who was under age 27 at the end of 2012, even if the child was not your dependent. But do not include amounts for any month you were eligible to participate in an employer-sponsored health plan (explained in the instructions for this line) 1. _____
2. Enter your net profit* and any other earned income** from the business under which the insurance plan is established, minus any deductions on Form 1040NR, lines 27 and 28. Do not include Conservation Reserve Program payments exempt from self-employment tax 2. _____
3. **Self-employed health insurance deduction.** Enter the **smaller** of line 1 or line 2 here and on Form 1040NR, line 29 3. _____

*If you used either optional method to figure your net earnings from self-employment, do not enter your net profit. Instead, enter the amount from Schedule SE (Form 1040), Section B, line 4b.

****Earned income** includes net earnings and gains from the sale, transfer, or licensing of property you created. However, it does not include capital gain income.

Line 32—IRA deduction. If you made contributions to a traditional individual retirement arrangement (IRA) for 2012, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you must have had earned income to do so. If you were self-employed, earned income is generally your net earnings from self-employment if your personal services were a material income-producing factor. See Pub. 590 for more details.

A statement should be sent to you by May 31, 2013, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2012.

Use the IRA Deduction Worksheet to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction. But read the following 9-item list before you fill in the worksheet.

1. If you were age 70½ or older at the end of 2012, you cannot deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA for 2012 or treat them as nondeductible contributions.

2. You cannot deduct contributions to a Roth IRA. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit (saver's credit). See the instructions for line 47.

3. You cannot deduct elective deferrals to a 401(k) plan, 403(b) plan, section 457 plan, SIMPLE plan, or the federal Thrift Savings Plan. These amounts are not included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the instructions for line 47.

4. If you made contributions to your IRA in 2012 that you deducted for 2011, do not include them in the worksheet.

5. If you received income from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental section 457 plan that is included in box 1 of your Form W-2, or in box 7 of Form 1099-MISC, do not include that income on line 8 of the worksheet.

The income should be shown in (a) box 11 of your Form W-2, (b) box 12 of your Form W-2 with code Z, or (c) box 15b of Form 1099-MISC. If it is not, contact your employer or the payer for the amount of the income.

6. You cannot deduct contributions to your spouse's IRA.

7. Do not include qualified rollover contributions in figuring your deduction. Instead, see the instructions for lines 16a and 16b.

8. Do not include trustees' fees that were billed separately and paid by you for your IRA. These fees can be deducted only as an itemized deduction on Schedule A.

9. If the total of your IRA deduction on line 32 plus any nondeductible contribution to your traditional IRAs shown on Form 8606 is less than your total traditional IRA contributions for 2012, see Pub. 590 for special rules.

IRA Deduction Worksheet—Line 32

Before you begin: ✓ Be sure you have read the 9-item list in the instructions for this line. You may not be able to use this worksheet.
 ✓ Figure any write-in adjustments to be entered on the dotted line next to line 35 (see the instructions for line 35, later).
 ✓ If you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2012, enter “D” on the dotted line next to Form 1040NR, line 32. If you do not, you may get a math error notice from the IRS.



*If you were age 70¹/₂ or older at the end of 2012, you cannot deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA or treat them as nondeductible contributions. **Do not** complete this worksheet for anyone age 70¹/₂ or older at the end of 2012.*

1. Were you covered by a retirement plan (see *Were you covered by a retirement plan*, later.)? Yes No

Next. If you checked “No” on line 1, skip lines 2 through 6, enter the applicable amount below on line 7, and go to line 8.

- \$5,000, if under age 50 at the end of 2012.
 - \$6,000, if age 50 or older but under age 70¹/₂ at the end of 2012.
- Otherwise, go to line 2.

2. Enter the amount shown below that applies to you. 2.

- Single or you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5 and you **lived apart** from your spouse for all of 2012, enter \$68,000
- Qualifying widow(er), enter \$112,000
- You checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5 and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2012, enter \$10,000

3. Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 23 3.

4. Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040NR, lines 24 through 31, plus any write-in adjustments you entered on the dotted line next to line 35 4.

5. Subtract line 4 from line 3. 5.

6. Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?
 No.  None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606.

Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2. Follow the instruction below that applies to you.

- If single, or you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, and the result is \$10,000 or more, enter the applicable amount below on line 7 and go to line 8.
 - i. \$5,000, if under age 50 at the end of 2012.
 - ii. \$6,000, if age 50 or older but under age 70¹/₂ at the end of 2012.
 If the result is less than \$10,000, go to line 7. 6.
- If qualifying widow(er), and the result is \$20,000 or more, enter the applicable amount below on line 7 and go to line 8.
 - i. \$5,000, if under age 50 at the end of 2012.
 - ii. \$6,000 if age 50 or older but under age 70¹/₂ at the end of 2012.
 If the result is less than \$10,000, go to line 7.

IRA Deduction Worksheet—Line 32 *Continued from the previous page*

<p>7. Multiply line 6 by the percentage below that applies to you. If the result is not a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result is \$200 or more, enter the result. But if it is less than \$200, enter \$200.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single or you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, multiply by 50% (.50) (or by 60% (.60) if you are age 50 or older at the end of 2012) • Qualifying widow(er), multiply by 25% (.25) (or by 30% (.30) if you are age 50 or older at the end of 2012). But if you checked "No" on line 1, then multiply by 50% (.50) (or by 60% (.60) if age 50 or older at the end of 2012) 	<p>7. <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>
<p>8. Enter the total of your wages, salaries, tips, etc. Generally, this is the amount reported in box 1 of Form W-2. Exceptions are explained earlier in these instructions for line 32.</p>	<p>8. <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>
<p>9. Enter the earned income you received as a self-employed individual or a partner. Generally, this is your net earnings from self-employment if your personal services were a material income-producing factor, minus any deductions on Form 1040NR, lines 27 and 28. If zero or less, enter -0-. For more details, see Pub. 590</p>	<p>9. <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>
<p>10. Add lines 8 and 9</p>	<p>10. <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>
<p>11. Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by April 15, 2013, for 2012 to your IRA</p>	<p>11. <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>
<p>12. Enter the smallest of line 7, 10, or 11. This is the most you can deduct. Enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 32. Or, if you want, you can deduct a smaller amount and treat the rest as a nondeductible contribution (see Form 8606)</p>	<p>12. <input style="width: 100px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>

TIP *By April 1 of the year after the year in which you turn age 70½, you must start taking minimum required distributions from your traditional IRA. If you do not, you may have to pay a 50% additional tax on the amount that should have been distributed. For details, including how to figure the minimum required distribution, see Pub. 590.*

Were you covered by a retirement plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (qualified pension, profit-sharing (including 401(k)), annuity, SEP, SIMPLE, etc.) at work or through self-employment, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you still can make contributions to an IRA even if you cannot deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions is not taxed until it is paid to you.

The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of Form W-2 should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you were not vested in the plan. You also are covered by a plan if you were self-employed and

had a SEP, SIMPLE, or qualified retirement plan.

If you were covered by a retirement plan and you file Form 8815 or you exclude employer-provided adoption benefits, see Pub. 590 to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

Special rule for married individuals. If you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, and you were not covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2012.

See Pub. 590 for more details.

TIP *You may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the line 47 instructions.*

Line 33—Student loan interest deduction. You can take this deduction only if all of the following apply.

- You paid interest in 2012 on a qualified student loan (explained later).
- You checked filing status box 1, 2, or 6.

- Your modified AGI is less than \$75,000. Use lines 2 through 4 of the Student Loan Interest Worksheet—Line 33 to figure your modified AGI.
- You are not claimed as a dependent on someone else's (such as your parent's) 2012 tax return.

Use the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Line 33 to figure your student loan interest deduction.

Qualified student loan. A qualified student loan is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education expenses for any of the following individuals who was an eligible student..

1. Yourself or your spouse.
2. Any person who was your dependent when the loan was taken out.
3. Any person you could have claimed as a dependent for the year the loan was taken out except that:
 - a. The person filed a joint return,
 - b. The person had gross income that was equal to or more than the

exemption amount for that year (\$3,800 for 2012), or

c. You could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

However, a loan is not a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes, or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. For details, see Pub. 970.

Qualified higher education expenses. Qualified higher education expenses generally include tuition, fees, room and board, and related expenses such as books and supplies. The expenses must be for education in a degree, certificate, or similar program at an eligible educational institution. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges, universities, and certain vocational schools. For details, see Pub. 970.

For more details on these expenses, see Pub. 970.

Line 34—Domestic production activities deduction. You may be able

to deduct up to 9% of your qualified production activities income from the following activities.

1. Construction of real property performed in the United States.
2. Engineering or architectural services performed in the United States for construction of real property in the United States.
3. Any lease, rental, license, sale, exchange, or other disposition of:
 - a. Tangible personal property, computer software, and sound recordings that you manufactured, produced, grew, or extracted in whole or in significant part in the United States;
 - b. Any qualified film you produced; or
 - c. Electricity, natural gas, or potable water you produced in the United States.

In certain cases, the references to the United States in the instructions for line 34 include Puerto Rico.

Your deduction may be reduced if you had oil-related qualified production activities income.

The deduction does not apply to income derived from:

- The sale of food and beverages you prepared at a retail establishment;
- Property you leased, licensed, or rented for use by any related person;
- The transmission or distribution of electricity, natural gas, or potable water; or
- The lease, rental, license, sale, exchange, or other disposition of land.

For details, see Form 8903 and its instructions.

Line 35. Include in the total on line 35 any of the following write-in adjustments that are related to your effectively-connected income. To find out if you can take the deduction, see the form or publication indicated. On the dotted line next to line 35, enter the amount of your deduction and identify it as indicated.

- Archer MSA deduction (see Form 8853). Identify as "MSA."
- Performing-arts-related expenses (see Form 2106 or 2106-EZ). Identify as "QPA."
- Reforestation amortization and expenses (see Pub. 535). Identify as "RFST."
- Repayment of supplemental unemployment benefits under the Trade Act of 1974 (see Pub. 525). Identify as "Sub-Pay TRA."
- Contributions to section 501(c)(18)(D) pension plans (see Pub. 525). Identify as "501(c)(18)(D)."
- Contributions by certain chaplains to section 403(b) plans (see Pub. 517). Identify as "403(b)."
- Attorney fees and court costs for actions involving certain unlawful discrimination claims, but only to the extent of effectively connected gross income from such actions (see Pub. 525). Identify as "UDC."
- Attorney fees and court costs you paid in connection with an award from the IRS for information you provided that helped the IRS detect tax law violations, up to the amount of the award includible in your gross income. Identify as "WBF."

Line 36—Adjusted gross income.

If line 36 is less than zero, you may have a net operating loss that you can carry to another tax year. See Form 1045 and its instructions for details.

Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Line 33

Keep for Your Records



Before you begin: ✓ Figure any write-in adjustments to be entered on the dotted line next to line 35 (see the instructions for line 35, later).

1. Enter the total interest you paid in 2012 on qualified student loans (see *Qualified student loan*). **Do not** enter more than \$2,500 1. _____
2. Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 23 2. _____
3. Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040NR, lines 24 through 32, plus any write-in adjustments you entered on the dotted line next to line 35 3. _____
4. Subtract line 3 from line 2 4. _____
5. Is line 4 more than \$60,000?
 - No.** Skip lines 5 and 6, enter -0- on line 7, and go to line 8.
 - Yes.** Subtract \$60,000 from line 4 5. _____
6. Divide line 5 by \$15,000. Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000 6. . _____
7. Multiply line 1 by line 6 7. _____
8. **Student loan interest deduction.** Subtract line 7 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Form 1040NR, line 33. **Do not** include this amount in figuring any other deduction on your return (such as on Schedule A (Form 1040NR), Schedule C (Form 1040), Schedule E (Form 1040), etc.) 8. _____

Tax Computation on Income Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business

Line 38—Itemized deductions.

Enter the total itemized deductions from line 15 of Schedule A on page 3 of the form.

Note. Residents of India who were students or business apprentices may be able to take the standard deduction instead of their itemized deductions. See Pub. 519 for details.

Line 40—Deduction for exemptions. You can claim exemptions only to the extent of your income that is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business.

Individuals. If you are a nonresident alien individual, multiply \$3,800 by the total number of exemptions entered on line 7d. If you were a resident of South Korea, you must figure the exemptions for your spouse and children according to the proportion your U.S. effectively connected income bears to your total income.

See Pub. 519 for more details.

Estates. If you are filing for an estate, enter \$600 on line 40.

Trusts. If you are filing for a trust whose governing instrument requires it to distribute all of its income currently, enter \$300 on line 40. If you are filing for a qualified disability trust (defined in section 642(b)(2)(C)(ii)), enter \$3,800 on line 40. If you are filing for any other trust, enter \$100 on line 40.

Line 42—Tax. Include in the total on line 42 all of the following taxes that apply.

- Tax on your taxable income. Figure the tax using one of the methods described here.
- Tax from Form 8814 (relating to the election to report child's interest or dividends). Check the appropriate box.
- Tax from Form 4972 (relating to lump-sum distributions). Check the appropriate box.

Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet. If you are filing for an estate or trust, use the Tax Rate Schedules, later.

Individuals. If your taxable income (line 41) is less than \$100,000, you must use the Tax Table, later in the instructions, to figure your tax. Be sure you use the correct column. If you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5, you must use the *Married filing separately* column. If your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet after the Tax Table.

However, do not use the Tax Table, Tax Computation Worksheet, or Tax Rate Schedules to figure your tax if any of the following applies.

- You are required to figure your tax using Form 8615, the Schedule D Tax Worksheet, or the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet,
- You use Schedule J (Form 1040) (for farming or fishing income) to figure your tax.

Form 8615. You generally must use Form 8615 to figure the tax for any child who had more than \$1,900 of investment income, such as taxable interest, ordinary dividends, or capital gains (including capital gain distributions), that is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, and who:

1. Was under age 18 at the end of 2012,
2. Was age 18 at the end of 2012 and did not have earned income that was more than half of the child's support, or
3. Was a full-time student over age 18 and under age 24 at the end of 2012 and did not have earned income that was more than half of the child's support.

But if the child files a joint return for 2012 or if neither of the child's parents was alive at the end of 2012, do not use Form 8615 to figure the child's tax.

A child born on January 1, 1995, is considered to be age 18 at the end of 2012; a child born on January 1, 1994, is considered to be age 19 at the end of 2012; a child born on January 1, 1989, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2012.

Schedule D Tax Worksheet. If you have to file Schedule D (Form 1040), and line 18 or 19 of Schedule D is more than zero, use the Schedule D Tax Worksheet in the Instructions for

Schedule D to figure the amount to enter on Form 1040NR, line 42.

Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet. Use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, later, to figure your tax if any of the following applies.

- You reported qualified dividends on Form 1040NR, line 10b.
- You do not have to file Schedule D (Form 1040) and you reported capital gain distributions on Form 1040NR, line 14.
- You are filing Schedule D (Form 1040) and Schedule D, lines 15 and 16, are both more than zero.

Schedule J (Form 1040). If you had income from farming or fishing (including certain amounts received in connection with the Exxon Valdez litigation), your tax may be less if you choose to figure it using income averaging on Schedule J.

Line 43—Alternative minimum tax. The tax law gives special treatment to some kinds of income and allows special deductions and credits for some kinds of expenses. If you benefit from these provisions, you may have to pay a minimum amount of tax through the alternative minimum tax. This tax is figured on Form 6251 for individuals. If you are filing for an estate or trust, see Schedule I (Form 1041) and its instructions to find out if you owe this tax.

If you have any of the adjustments or preferences from the list in *Adjustments and Preferences*, later, or you are claiming a net operating loss deduction, a general business credit, or the foreign tax credit, you must complete Form 6251. Otherwise, to see if you should complete Form 6251, add the amount on line 39 of Form 1040NR to the amounts on lines 1 and 13 of Schedule A (Form 1040NR). If the total is more than the dollar amount shown below that applies to you, fill in Form 6251.

- \$50,600 if you checked filing status box 1 or 2.
- \$39,375 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5.
- \$78,750 if you checked filing status box 6.

Disposition of U.S. real property interests. If you disposed of a U.S. real property interest at a gain, you must make a special computation to see if you owe this tax. For details,

see *Nonresident Aliens* in the Instructions for Form 6251.

Adjustments and Preferences.

- Accelerated depreciation.
- Stock received by exercising an incentive stock option and you did not dispose of the stock in the same year.
- Tax-exempt interest from private activity bonds.
- Intangible drilling, circulation, research, experimental, or mining costs.
- Amortization of pollution-control facilities or depletion.
- Income or (loss) from tax-shelter farm activities or passive activities.
- Income from long-term contracts not figured using the percentage-of-completion method.

- Alternative minimum tax adjustments from an estate, trust, electing large partnership, or cooperative.
- Section 1202 exclusion.
- Empowerment zone and renewal community employment credit.
- Qualified electric vehicle credit.
- Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property credit.
- Credit for prior year minimum tax.



Form 6251 should be filled in for a child if Form 8615 must be used to figure the child's tax and the child's AGI on Form 1040NR, line 37, exceeds the child's earned income by more than \$6,950. To find out when Form 8615 must be

used, see Form 8615 in the instructions for line 42.

Credits

Line 45—Foreign tax credit. If you paid income tax to a foreign country, you may be able to take this credit, but only if you:

1. Report income from foreign sources (see *Foreign Income Taxed by the United States*, earlier), and
2. Have paid or owe foreign tax on that income.

Generally, you must complete and attach Form 1116 to take this credit.

Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet—Line 42

Keep for Your Records



- Before you begin:**
- ✓ See the instructions for *Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet* under the instructions for line 42 to see if you can use this worksheet to figure your tax.
 - ✓ Before completing this worksheet, complete Form 1040NR through line 41.
 - ✓ If you do not have to file Schedule D (Form 1040) and you received capital gain distributions, be sure you checked the box on line 14 of Form 1040NR.

1. Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 41		1. _____
2. Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 10b	2.	_____
3. Are you filing Schedule D (Form 1040)?		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Enter the smaller of line 15 or 16 of Schedule D. If either line 15 or line 16 is blank or a loss, enter -0-.	3.	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> No. Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 14.		
4. Add lines 2 and 3	4.	_____
5. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-	5.	_____
6. Enter:		
• \$35,350 if you checked filing status box 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5	6.	_____
• \$70,700 if you checked filing status box 6		
7. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 6	7.	_____
8. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 7	8.	_____
9. Subtract line 8 from line 7. This amount is taxed at 0%	9.	_____
10. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 4	10.	_____
11. Enter the amount from line 9	11.	_____
12. Subtract line 11 from line 10	12.	_____
13. Multiply line 12 by 15% (.15)	13.	_____
14. Figure the tax on the amount on line 5. If the amount on line 5 is less than \$100,000, use the Tax Table to figure this tax. If the amount on line 5 is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet*	14.	_____
15. Add lines 13 and 14	15.	_____
16. Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. If the amount on line 1 is less than \$100,000, use the Tax Table to figure this tax. If the amount on line 1 is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet*	16.	_____
17. Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 15 or line 16. Also include this amount on Form 1040NR, line 42	17.	_____

*Estates and trusts must use the Tax Rate Schedules.

Exception. You do not have to complete Form 1116 to take this credit if all of the following apply.

1. Form 1040NR is being filed for a nonresident alien individual and not an estate or trust.

2. The total of your foreign taxes was not more than \$300.

3. All of your foreign source gross income was from the passive category (which includes most interest and dividend income).

4. All the income and any foreign taxes paid on it were reported to you on qualified payee statements, such as Form 1099-INT, Form 1099-DIV, or similar substitute statements.

5. You held the stock or bonds on which the dividends or interest were paid for at least 16 days and were not obligated to pay these amounts to someone else.

6. All of your foreign taxes were:

a. Legally owed and not eligible for a refund or reduced tax rate under a tax treaty, and

b. Paid to countries that are recognized by the United States and do not support terrorism.

Note. If you need more information about these requirements, see the Instructions for Form 1116.

If you meet all requirements, enter on line 45 the smaller of (a) your total foreign tax or (b) the amount on Form 1040NR, line 42.

If you do not meet all six requirements, see Form 1116 to find out if you can take the credit. For additional information, see Pub. 514, Foreign Tax Credit.

Line 46—Credit for child and dependent care expenses. You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for:

- Your qualifying child under age 13,
- Your disabled spouse or any other disabled person who could not care for himself or herself, or
- Your child whom you could not claim as a dependent because of the rules for *Children who did not live with you due to divorce or separation* in the instructions for line 7c.

For details, see Form 2441.

Line 47—Retirement savings contributions credit (saver's credit).

You may be able to take this credit if you made (a) contributions, other than rollover contributions, to a traditional or Roth IRA; (b) elective deferrals to a 401(k) or 403(b) plan (including designated Roth contributions) or to a governmental 457, SEP, or SIMPLE plan; (c) voluntary employee contributions to a qualified retirement plan (including the federal Thrift Savings Plan); or (d) contributions to a 501(c)(18)(D) plan.

However, you cannot take the credit if either of the following applies.

- The amount on Form 1040NR, line 37, is more than \$28,750.

• You:

1. Were born after January 1, 1995,

2. Are claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2012 tax return, or

3. Were a student (defined next).

You were a student if during any part of 5 calendar months of 2012 you:

- Were enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It does not include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet. For more details, see Form 8880.

Line 48—Child tax credit. This credit is for people who have a qualifying child as defined in the instructions for line 7c, column (4). It is in addition to the credit for child and dependent care expenses on Form 1040NR, line 46. Complete the *2012 Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 48* to determine if you can take the child tax credit.

If you can take the child tax credit, attach Schedule 8812 if required. See Schedule 8812 and its instructions for more information.



1. To be a qualifying child for the child tax credit, the child must be your dependent, be under be **under age 17** at the end of 2012, and meet all the conditions in the instructions for line 7c, column (4). Make sure you check the box on Form 1040NR, line 7c, column (4), for each qualifying child.

2. If you do not have a qualifying child, you cannot claim the child tax credit.

3. **If your qualifying child has an ITIN instead of an SSN, file Schedule 8812.**

4. Do not use this worksheet, but use Pub. 972 instead if you are claiming the mortgage interest credit, the District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit, or residential energy efficient property credit.



Paid preparers, fill out the due diligence worksheet in Pub. 972 to be sure your client can take this credit.

PART 1

1. Number of qualifying children: _____ X \$1,000.
Enter the result. 1

2. Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 37. 2

3. Enter the amount shown below for the filing status box you checked on page 1 of Form 1040NR.

- Box 1, 2, or 6—\$75,000
- Box 3, 4, or 5—\$55,000

3

4. Is the amount on line 2 more than the amount on line 3?

No. Leave line 4 blank. Enter -0- on line 5, and go to line 6.

Yes. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If the result is not a multiple of \$1,000, increase it to the next multiple of \$1,000. For example, increase \$425 to \$1,000, increase \$1,025 to \$2,000, etc.

4

5. Multiply the amount on line 4 by 5% (.05). Enter the result. 5

6. Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount on line 5?

No. 

You cannot take the child tax credit on Form 1040NR, line 48. You also cannot take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040NR, line 63. Complete the rest of your Form 1040NR.

Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 1. Enter the result. 6

Go to Part 2 on the next page.

Before you begin Part 2: Figure the amount of any credits you are claiming on Form 5695, Part II; Form 8834, Part I; Form 8910; or Form 8936.

PART 2	7.	Enter the amount from Form 1040NR, line 44.	7	
---------------	----	---	---	--

8. Add any amounts from:
- Form 1040NR, line 45 _____
 - Form 1040NR, line 46 + _____
 - Form 1040NR, line 47 + _____
 - Form 5695, line 32 + _____
 - Form 8834, line 23 + _____
 - Form 8910, line 22 + _____
 - Form 8936, line 23 + _____

Enter the total.	8	
------------------	---	--

9. Are the amounts on lines 7 and 8 the same?
- Yes.**  You cannot take this credit because there is no tax to reduce. However, you may be able to take the **additional child tax credit**. See the **TIP** below.

No. Subtract line 8 from line 7.

9	
---	--

10. Is the amount on line 6 more than the amount on line 9?

Yes. Enter the amount from line 9. Also, you may be able to take the **additional child tax credit**. See the **TIP** below.

This is your child tax credit.

10	
----	--

Enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 48.

No. Enter the amount from line 6.



You may be able to take the **additional child tax credit** on Form 1040NR, line 63, if you answered "Yes" on line 9 or line 10 above.

- First, complete your Form 1040NR through line 62.
- Then, use Schedule 8812 to figure any additional child tax credit.

Line 49—Residential energy credits. Enter the total of any residential energy efficient property credit and nonbusiness energy property credit on line 49.

Residential energy efficient property credits. You may be able to take this credit by completing and attaching Form 5695 if you paid for any of the following during 2012.

- Qualified solar electric property for use in your home located in the United States.
- Qualified solar water heating property for use in your home located in the United States.
- Qualified fuel cell property installed on or in connection with your main home located in the United States.
- Qualified small wind energy property for use in connection with

your home located in the United States.

- Qualified geothermal heat pump property installed on or in connection with your home located in the United States.

Nonbusiness energy property credit. You may be able to take this credit by completing and attaching Form 5695 for any of the following

improvements to your main home located in the United States in 2012 if they are new and meet certain requirements for energy efficiency.

- Any insulation material or system primarily designed to reduce heat gain or loss in your home.
- Exterior windows (including skylights).
- Exterior doors.
- A metal roof or asphalt roof with pigmented coatings or cooling granules primarily designed to reduce the heat gain in your home.

You also may be able to take this credit for the cost of the following items if the items meet certain performance and quality standards.

- Certain electric heat pump water heaters, electric heat pumps, central air conditioners, and natural gas, propane, or oil water heaters.
- A qualified furnace or hot water boiler that uses natural gas, propane, or oil.
- A stove that burns biomass fuel to heat your home or to heat water for use in your home.
- An advanced main air circulating fan used in a natural gas, propane, or oil furnace.

Condos and co-ops. If you are a member of a condominium management association for a condominium you own or a tenant-stockholder in a cooperative housing corporation, you are treated as having paid your proportionate share of any costs of such association or corporation for purposes of these credits.

More details. For details, see Form 5695.

Line 50—Other credits. Enter the total of the following credits on line 50 and check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If box c is checked, also enter the applicable form number. To find out if you can take the credit, see the form or publication indicated.

- General business credit. This credit consists of a number of credits that usually apply only to individuals who are partners or self-employed or have rental property. See Form 3800 or Pub. 334.
- Credit for prior year minimum tax. If you paid alternative minimum tax in a prior year, see Form 8801.

- Mortgage interest credit. If a state or local government gave you a mortgage credit certificate, see Form 8396.
- Adoption credit. You may be able to take this credit if you paid expenses to adopt a child or you adopted a child with special needs and the adoption became final in 2012. See the Instructions for Form 8839.
- District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit. See Form 8859.
- Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle credit. See Form 8936.
- Qualified electric vehicle credit. You cannot claim this credit for a vehicle placed in service after 2006. You can claim this credit only if you have an electric vehicle passive activity credit carried forward from a prior year. See Form 8834, Part II.
- Alternative motor vehicle credit. See Form 8910 if you placed a new fuel cell motor vehicle in service during 2012.
- Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property credit. See Form 8911.
- Credit to holders of tax credit bonds. See Form 8912.

Other Taxes

Line 54—Self-employment tax.

Enter the amount of any taxes from Schedule SE (Form 1040), Section A, line 5, or Section B, line 12. See the instructions for Schedule SE (Form 1040) for more information.

If you are a self-employed nonresident alien, you must pay self-employment tax only if an international social security agreement (often called a totalization agreement) in effect determines that you are covered under the U.S. social security system. See the instructions for Schedule SE (Form 1040) for information about international social security agreements. Information about totalization agreements is available at IRS.gov. Enter “totalization agreement” in the search box. You also can find information at www.socialsecurity.gov/international. Click on “International Agreements.”



If you are not required to pay self-employment tax but do so anyway, you will not be eligible to receive social security benefits.

Line 55—Unreported social security and Medicare tax from Forms 4137 and 8919. Enter the total of any taxes from Form 4137 and Form 8919. Check the appropriate box(es).

Form 4137. If you received tips of \$20 or more in any month and you did not report the full amount to your employer, you must pay the social security and Medicare or railroad retirement (RRTA) tax on the unreported tips.

Do not include the value of any noncash tips, such as tickets or passes. You do not pay social security and Medicare taxes or RRTA tax on these noncash tips.

To figure the social security and Medicare tax, use Form 4137. If you owe RRTA tax, contact your employer. Your employer will figure and collect the RRTA tax.



You may be charged a penalty equal to 50% of the social security and Medicare or RRTA tax due on tips you received but did not report to your employer.

Form 8919. If you are an employee who received wages from an employer who did not withhold social security and Medicare tax from your wages, use Form 8919 to figure your share of the unreported tax. Include on line 55 the amount from line 13 of Form 8919. Include the amount from line 6 of Form 8919 on Form 1040NR, line 8.

Line 56—Additional tax on IRAs, other qualified retirement plans, etc. If any of the following apply, see Form 5329 and its instructions to find out if you owe this tax and if you must file Form 5329.

1. You received an early distribution from (a) an IRA or other qualified retirement plan, (b) an annuity, or (c) a modified endowment contract entered into after June 20, 1988, and the total distribution was not rolled over in a qualified rollover contribution.
2. Excess contributions were made to your IRAs, Coverdell education savings accounts (ESAs), Archer MSAs, or health savings accounts (HSAs).
3. You received taxable distributions from Coverdell ESAs or qualified tuition programs.

4. You were born before July 1, 1941, and did not take the minimum required distribution from your IRA or other qualified retirement plan.

Exception. If only item (1) applies and distribution code 1 is correctly shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R, you do not have to file Form 5329. Instead, multiply the taxable amount of the distribution by 10% (.10) and enter the result on line 56. The taxable amount of the distribution is the part of the distribution you reported on Form 1040NR, line 16b or line 17b, or on Form 4972. Also, enter “No” under the heading *Other Taxes* to the left of line 56 to indicate that you do not have to file Form 5329. But you must file Form 5329 if distribution code 1 is incorrectly shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R, you received a Form 1042-S for the distribution, or you qualify for an exception, such as the exceptions for qualified higher education expenses or qualified first-time homebuyer distributions.

Line 57—Transportation tax.

Nonresident alien individuals are subject to a 4% tax on U.S. source gross transportation income that is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. However, the term U.S. source gross transportation income does not include any such income that is taxable in a possession of the United States under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code as applied to that possession.

For purposes of this tax, transportation income will be treated as not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States unless:

1. You had a fixed place of business in the United States involved in the earning of transportation income, and

2. At least 90% of your U.S. source gross transportation income was attributable to regularly scheduled transportation. Or, in the case of income from the leasing of a vessel or aircraft, it was attributable to a fixed place of business in the United States. See Pub. 519 for rules, definitions, and exceptions.

You may be exempt from this tax because of a treaty or an exchange of notes between the United States and the country of which you are a resident. If the country of which you

are a resident does not impose tax on the shipping or aircraft income of U.S. persons, you also may be exempt from this tax. If you are exempt from the tax by treaty or exchange of notes, complete Form 8833 and attach it to this return. Also, complete item L of Schedule OI on page 5 and include the amount on line 22 on page 1 of Form 1040NR. If you are exempt from the tax for any other reason, you must attach a statement to Form 1040NR identifying your country of residence and the law and provisions under which you claim exemption from the tax.

If you owe this tax, you must attach a statement to your return that includes the information described in Pub. 519.

Line 58a—Household employment taxes. Enter the household employment taxes you owe for having a household employee. If any of the following apply, see Schedule H and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.

1. You paid any one household employee (defined below) cash wages of \$1,800 or more in 2012. Cash wages include wages paid by check, money order, etc. But do not count amounts paid to an employee who was under age 18 at any time in 2012 and was a student.

2. You withheld federal income tax during 2012 at the request of any household employee.

3. You paid total cash wages of \$1,000 or more in any calendar quarter of 2011 or 2012 to household employees.

Any person who does household work is a household employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. Household work includes work done in or around your home by babysitters, nannies, health aides, maids, yard workers, and similar domestic workers.

Line 58b—First-time homebuyer credit repayment. Enter the first-time homebuyer credit you have to repay if you:

- Disposed of the home within 36 months after buying it,
- Stopped using the home as your main home within 36 months after buying it, or
- Bought the home in 2008.

If you bought the home in 2008 and owned and used it as your main home for all of 2012, you can enter your 2012 repayment on this line without attaching Form 5405.

See the Form 5405 instructions for details and for exceptions to the repayment rule. Also see the Form 5405 instructions if the home you bought was destroyed, condemned, or disposed of under threat of condemnation and you did not buy a new home within 2 years.

Line 59—Other taxes. Use line 59 to report any taxes not reported elsewhere on your return or other schedules. To find out if you owe the tax, see the form or publication indicated. In the space next to line 59, enter the amount of the tax and the code that identifies it. If you need more room, attach a statement listing the amount of each tax and the code. Enter on line 59 the total of all of the following taxes you owe.

1. Additional tax on health savings account (HSA) distributions (see Form 8889, Part II). Identify as “HSA.”

2. Additional tax on an HSA because you did not remain an eligible individual during the testing period (see Form 8889, Part III). Identify as “HDHP.”

3. Additional tax on Archer MSA distributions (see Form 8853). Identify as “MSA.”

4. Additional tax on Medicare Advantage MSA distributions (see Form 8853). Identify as “Med MSA.”

5. Recapture of the following credits.

a. Investment credit (see Form 4255). Identify as “ICR.”

b. Low-income housing credit (see Form 8611). Identify as “LIHCR.”

c. Qualified plug-in electric vehicle credit (see Form 8834, Part I). Identify as “8834R.”

d. Indian employment credit (see Form 8845). Identify as “IECR.”

e. New markets credit (see Form 8874). Identify as “NMCR.”

f. Credit for employer-provided childcare facilities (see Form 8882). Identify as “ECCFR.”

g. Alternative motor vehicle credit (see Form 8910). Identify as “AMVCR.”

h. Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property credit (see Form 8911). Identify as "ARPCR."

i. Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle credit (see Form 8936). Identify as "8936R."

6. Recapture of federal mortgage subsidy. If you sold your home in 2012 and it was financed (in whole or in part) from the proceeds of any tax-exempt qualified mortgage bond or you claimed the mortgage interest credit, see Form 8828. Identify as "FMSR."

7. Recapture of COBRA premium assistance. If you received premium assistance under COBRA continuation coverage that covered you, your spouse, or any of your dependents, and your modified adjusted gross income is more than \$125,000, see Pub. 502. Identify as "COBRA."

8. Section 72(m)(5) excess benefits tax (see Pub. 560). Identify as "Sec. 72(m)(5)."

9. Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life insurance. This tax should be shown in box 12 of Form W-2 with codes A and B or M and N. Identify as "UT."

10. Golden parachute payments. If you received an excess parachute payment (EPP), you must pay a 20% tax on it. This tax should be shown in box 12 of Form W-2 with code K. If you received a Form 1099-MISC, the tax is 20% of the EPP shown in box 13. Identify as "EPP."

11. Tax on accumulation distribution of trusts (see Form 4970). Identify as "ADT."

12. Excise tax on insider stock compensation from an expatriated corporation. See section 4985. Identify as "ISC."

13. Interest on the tax due on installment income from the sale of certain residential lots and timeshares. Identify as "453(l)(3)."

14. Interest on the deferred tax on gain from certain installment sales with a sales price over \$150,000. Identify as "453A(c)."

15. Additional tax on recapture of a charitable contribution deduction relating to a fractional interest in tangible personal property. See Pub. 526. Identify as "FITPP."

16. Look-back interest under section 167(g) or 460(b). See Form 8697 or 8866. Identify as "From Form 8697" or "From Form 8866."

17. Any negative amount on Form 8885, line 5, because of advance payments of the health coverage tax credit you received for months you were not eligible. Enter this additional tax as a positive amount. Identify as "HCTC."

18. Additional tax on income you received from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan that fails to meet the requirements of section 409A. This income should be shown in box 12 of Form W-2 with code Z, or in box 15b of Form 1099-MISC. The tax is 20% of the amount required to be included in income plus an interest amount determined under section 409A(a)(1)(B)(ii). See section 409A(a)(1)(B) for details. Identify as "NQDC."

19. Additional tax on compensation you received from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan described in section 457A if the compensation would have been includible in your income in an earlier year except that the amount was not determinable until 2012. The tax is 20% of the amount required to be included in income plus an interest amount determined under section 457A(c)(2). See section 457A for details. Identify as "457A."

Line 60

Total Tax

Add lines 52 through 59 to get your total tax.

Payments

Lines 61a through 61d—Federal income tax withheld. Enter all federal income tax withheld.

Line 61a. Enter on line 61a the total of any federal income tax withheld and shown on Form(s) W-2, and 1099. The amount withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2, and in box 4 of Form 1099. Attach Form(s) W-2 to the front of your return. Attach Form(s) 1099-R to the front of your return if federal income tax was withheld.

Also include on line 61a any federal income tax withheld as reported on Schedule K-1(s).

Line 61b. Enter on line 61b any tax withheld by a partnership and shown on Form(s) 8805. Attach a copy of all Form(s) 8805 to the back of your return.

Line 61c. Enter on line 61c any tax withheld on dispositions of U.S. real property interests and shown on Form(s) 8288-A. Attach a copy of all Form(s) 8288-A to the front of your return.

Line 61d. Enter on line 61d the total amount shown as federal income tax withheld on your Form(s) 1042-S. The amounts withheld should be shown in box 9 of your Form(s) 1042-S. Attach all Form(s) 1042-S to the front of your return.



Be sure to attach to the front of your return a copy of all Form(s) W-2, 1042-S, SSA-1042S, RRB-1042S, and 8288-A. Attach to the front of your return Form(s) 1099-R if tax was withheld. Be sure to attach to the back of your return all Form(s) 8805.



Refunds of taxes shown on Forms 8805 or 1042-S may be delayed for up to 6 months. See Refund Information, later.

Line 62—2012 estimated tax payments. Enter any estimated federal income tax payments you made for 2012. Include any overpayment that you applied to your 2012 estimated tax from:

- Your 2011 return, or
- An amended return (Form 1040X).

Name change. If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., and you made estimated tax payments using your former name, attach a statement to the front of Form 1040NR. On the statement, explain all of the payments you made in 2012 and the name(s) and identifying number(s) under which you made them.

Line 63—Additional child tax credit. This credit is for certain people who have at least one qualifying child as defined in the instructions for line 7c, column (4). The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you do not owe any tax.

Two Steps To Take the Additional Child Tax Credit!

Step 1. Be sure you figured the amount, if any, of your child tax credit. See the instructions for line 48.

Step 2. Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit Worksheet. Use Schedule 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit, but only if you meet the condition given in that TIP.

Line 64—Amount paid with request for extension to file. If you got an automatic extension of time to file Form 1040NR by filing Form 4868 or by making a payment, enter the amount or any amount you paid with Form 4868.

TIP You may be able to deduct any credit or debit card convenience fees on your 2013 Schedule A.

Line 65—Excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax withheld. If you had more than one employer for 2012 and total wages of more than \$110,100, too much social security or tier 1 railroad retirement (RRTA) tax may have been withheld. You can take a credit on this line for the amount withheld in excess of \$4,624.20. But if any one employer withheld more than \$4,624.20, you cannot claim the excess on your return. The employer should adjust the tax for you. If the employer does not adjust the overcollection, you can file a claim for refund using Form 843.

You cannot claim a refund for excess tier 2 RRTA tax on Form 1040NR. Instead, use Form 843.

See Pub. 505 for more details.

Line 66—Credit for federal tax on fuels. Enter any credit for federal excise taxes paid on fuels that are

ultimately used for a nontaxable purpose (for example, an off-highway business use). Attach Form 4136.

Line 67—Other payments. Check the box(es) on line 67 to report any credit from Form 2439, 8801 (line 27), or 8885. If you claim more than one of these credits, enter the total on line 67.

If you are claiming a credit for repayment of amounts you included in your income in an earlier year because it appeared you had a right to the income, include the credit on line 67 and enter "I.R.C. 1341" to the right of line 67. See Pub. 525 for details about this credit.

CAUTION The adoption credit previously claimed on line 67, box b, is no longer refundable. It now must be claimed on line 50. Line 67, box b, is now shown as "Reserved" for future use.

Line 68—Credit for amount paid with Form 1040-C. Enter any amount you paid with Form 1040-C for 2012.

Refund

Line 70—Amount overpaid. If line 70 is under \$1, we will send a refund only on written request.

TIP If the amount you overpaid is large, you may want to decrease the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4. See Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for 2013 in General Information, later.

Refund offset. If you owe past-due federal tax, state income tax,

state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or certain federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the overpayment on line 70 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Financial Management Service (FMS). For federal tax offsets, you will receive a notice from the IRS. For all other offsets, you will receive a notice from FMS. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have any questions about it, contact the agency to which you owe the debt.

Lines 71a through 71e—Amount refunded to you. If you want to check the status of your refund see *Refund Information*, later. Just use the IRS2Go phone app or go to IRS.gov and click on *Where's My Refund?* Information about your return will generally be available 4 weeks after you mail your return. Have your 2012 tax return handy so you can provide your social security number, your filing status, and the exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund? has a new look this year! The tool will include a tracker that displays progress through three stages: (1) return received, (2) refund approved, and (3) refund sent. *Where's My Refund?* will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund. So in a change from previous filing seasons, you won't get an estimated refund date right away.

Refunds of tax withheld on a Form 1042-S or Form 8805. If you request a refund of tax withheld on a Form 1042-S or Form 8805, we may need additional time to process the refund. Allow up to 6 months for these refunds to be issued.

DIRECT DEPOSIT
Simple. Safe. Secure.

Fast Refunds! Choose direct deposit—a fast, simple, safe, secure way to have your refund deposited automatically to your checking or savings account, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA). See the information about IRAs later.

If you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 71a to your

Sample Check—Lines 71b Through 71d

RUFUS MAPLE
MARY MAPLE
123 Main Street
Anyplace, LA 70000

PAY TO THE ORDER OF _____ \$ _____

ANYPLACE BANK
Anyplace, LA 70000

For _____

Routing Number (line 71b): 250250025
Account Number (line 71d): 202020886

1234
15-00000000

Do not include the check number

Note: The routing and account numbers may appear in different places on your check.

checking or savings account, including an IRA, at a bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) in the United States:

- Complete lines 71b through 71d (if you want your refund deposited to only one account), or
- Check the box on line 71a and attach Form 8888 if you want to split the direct deposit of your refund into more than one account or use all or part of your refund to buy paper series I savings bonds.

If you do not want your refund directly deposited to your account, do not check the box on line 71a. Draw a line through the boxes on lines 71b and 71d. We will send you a check instead.

Do not request a deposit of any part of your refund to an account that is not in your name, such as your tax preparer's account.

Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund faster by direct deposit than you do by check.
- Payment is more secure. There is no check that can get lost or stolen.
- It is more convenient. You do not have to make a trip to the bank to deposit your check.
- It saves tax dollars. It costs the government less to refund by direct deposit.

IRA. You can have your refund (or part of it) directly deposited to a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, or SEP-IRA, but not a SIMPLE IRA. You must establish the IRA at a bank or other financial institution before you request direct deposit. Make sure your direct deposit will be accepted. You also must notify the trustee or custodian of your account of the year to which the deposit is to be applied (unless the trustee or custodian will not accept a deposit for 2012). If you do not, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit is for the year during which you are filing the return. For example, if you file your 2012 return during 2013 and do not notify the trustee or custodian in advance, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit to your IRA is for 2013. If you designate your deposit to be for 2012, you must verify that the deposit was actually made to the account by the due date of the return (without regard to extensions). If the deposit is not made by that date, the deposit is not an IRA

contribution for 2012. In that case, you must file an amended 2012 return and reduce any IRA deduction and any retirement savings contributions credit you claimed.



You may be able to contribute up to \$5,000 (\$6,000 if age 50 or older at the end of 2012) to a traditional IRA or Roth IRA for 2012. The limit for 2013 is also \$5,500 (\$6,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2013). You may owe a penalty if your contributions exceed these limits.

For more information on IRAs, see Pub. 590.

TreasuryDirect®. You can request a deposit of your refund (or part of it) to a TreasuryDirect® online account to buy U.S. Treasury marketable securities and savings bonds. For more information, go to www.treasurydirect.gov.

Form 8888. You can have your refund directly deposited into more than one account or use it to buy up to \$5,000 in paper series I savings bonds. You do not need a TreasuryDirect® account to do this. For more information, see the Form 8888 instructions.

Line 71b. The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. On the sample check (shown earlier), the routing number is 250250025. Rufus and Mary Maple would use that routing number unless their financial institution instructed them to use a different routing number for direct deposits.

Ask your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on line 71b if:

- The routing number on a deposit slip is different from the routing number on your checks,
- Your deposit is to a savings account that does not allow you to write checks, or
- Your checks state they are payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account.

Line 71c. Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Do not check more than one box. If the deposit is to an account such as an IRA, health savings account, brokerage account, or other similar

account, ask your financial institution whether you should check the "Checking" or "Savings" box. You must check the correct box to ensure your deposit is accepted. For a TreasuryDirect® online account, check the "Savings" box.

Line 71d. The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check earlier, the account number is 20202086. Do not include the check number.

If the direct deposit to your account(s) is different from the amount you expected, you will receive an explanation in the mail about 2 weeks after your refund is deposited.

Reasons your direct deposit request may be rejected. If any of the following apply, your direct deposit request will be rejected and a check will be sent instead.

- Any numbers or letters on lines 71b through 71d are crossed out or whited out.
- You file your 2012 return after December 31, 2013.



The IRS is not responsible for a lost refund if you enter the wrong account information. Check with your financial institution to get the correct routing and account numbers and to make sure your direct deposit will be accepted.

Line 71e. If you want your refund mailed to an address not listed on page 1 of Form 1040NR, enter that address here. See *Foreign address*, earlier, for information on entering a foreign address.

Note. If the address on page 1 of Form 1040NR is not in the United States, you can enter an address in the United States on line 71e. However, if the address on page 1 of Form 1040NR is in the United States, the IRS cannot mail a refund to a different address in the United States.

Line 72—Applied to your 2013 estimated tax. Enter on line 72 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 70 you want applied to your 2013 estimated tax.



This election to apply part or all of the amount overpaid to your 2013 estimated tax cannot be changed later.

Amount You Owe

Line 73—Amount You Owe



To save interest and penalties, pay your taxes in full by the due date of your return (see When To File, earlier). You do not have to pay if line 73 is under \$1.

Include any estimated tax penalty from line 74 in the amount you enter on line 73.

You can pay online, by phone, or by check or money order. Do not include any estimated tax payment for 2013 in this payment. Instead, make the estimated tax payment separately.

Bad check or payment. The penalty for writing a bad check to the IRS is \$25 or 2% of the check, whichever is more. However, if the amount of the check is less than \$25, the penalty equals the amount of the check. This penalty also applies to other forms of payment if the IRS does not receive the funds. Use TeleTax topic 206.

Pay Online

Paying online is convenient and secure and helps make sure we get your payments on time. You can pay using either of the following electronic payment methods.

- Direct transfer from your bank account.
- Credit or debit card.

To pay your taxes online or for more information, go to www.irs.gov/e-pay.

Pay by Phone

Paying by phone is another safe and secure method of paying electronically. Use one of the following methods.

- Direct transfer from your bank account.
- Credit or debit card.

To pay by direct transfer from your bank account, call EFTPS Customer Service at 1-800- 555-4477 (English) or 1-800-244-4829 (Español). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have

access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-733-4829.

To pay using a credit or debit card, you can call one of the following service providers. There is a convenience fee charged by these providers that varies by provider, card type, and payment amount.

Official Payments Corporation
1-888-UPAY-TAX™
(1-888-872-9829)
www.officialpayments.com

Link2Gov Corporation
1-888-PAY-1040™
(1-888-729-1040)
www.PAY1040.com

WorldPay
1-888-9-PAY-TAX™
(1-888-972-9829)
www.payUSAtax.com

For the latest details on how to pay by phone, go to www.irs.gov/e-pay.

Pay by Check or Money Order

Make your check or money order payable to “United States Treasury” for the full amount due. Do not send cash. Do not attach the payment to your return. Write “2012 Form 1040NR” and your name, address, daytime phone number, and identifying number (SSN, ITIN, or EIN) on your payment.

To help us process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$ XXX.XX. Do not use dashes or lines (for example, do not enter “\$ XXX–” or “\$ XXX^{xx/100}”).



You may need to (a) increase the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4, (b) increase the tax withheld from other income by filing Form W-4P or W-4V, or (c) make estimated tax payments for 2013. See Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for 2013 in General Information, later.

What if You Cannot Pay?

If you cannot pay the full amount shown on line 73 when you file, you can ask for:

- An installment agreement, or
- An extension of time to pay.

Installment agreement. Under an installment agreement, you can pay all or part of the tax you owe in monthly installments. However, even if your request to pay in installments is granted, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by the due date (without extensions). You also must pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank loan or credit card payment.

To ask for an installment agreement, you can apply online or use Form 9465. To apply online, go to IRS.gov and click on “Tools” and then “Online Payment Agreement.”

Extension of time to pay. If paying the tax when it is due would cause you an undue hardship, you can ask for an extension of time to pay by filing Form 1127 on or before the due date for filing your return, not including extensions. An extension generally will not be granted for more than 6 months. You will be charged interest on the tax not paid by the due date for filing your return, not including extensions. You must pay the tax before the extension runs out. If you do not, penalties may be imposed.



If the due date is April 15, 2013, and you pay after April 15, 2013, you will be charged interest on the tax not paid by April 15, 2013.

Line 74—Estimated Tax Penalty

You may owe this penalty if:

- Line 73 is at least \$1,000 and it is more than 10% of the tax shown on your return, or
- You did not pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

For most people, the “tax shown on your return” is the amount on your 2012 Form 1040NR, line 60, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 63 and 66 and Forms 8828, 4137, 5329 (Parts III through VIII only), 8801 (line 27 only), 8885, and 8919.

Also subtract from line 60 any tax on an excess parachute payment, any

excise tax on insider stock compensation of an expatriated corporation, any uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life insurance, any look-back interest due under section 167(g) or 460(b), and any write-in tax included on line 59 from Form 8885.

When figuring the amount on line 60, include household employment taxes (line 58a) only if the total of lines 61a through 61d is more than zero or you would owe the penalty even if you did not include those taxes.

Exception. You will not owe the penalty if your 2011 tax return was for a tax year of 12 full months and either of the following applies.

1. You had no tax shown on your 2011 return and you were a U.S. citizen or resident for all of 2011.

2. The total of lines 61a through 61d, 62, 65, and 68 on your 2012 return is at least 100% of the tax shown on your 2011 return. (But see Caution, later.) Your estimated tax payments for 2012 must have been made on time and for the required amount.



If your 2011 AGI was over \$150,000 (over \$75,000 if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5 for 2012), item (2) applies only if the total of lines 61a through 61d, 62, 65, and 68 on your 2012 tax return is at least 110% of the tax shown on your 2011 return. This rule does not apply to farmers and fishermen.

For most people, the “tax shown on your 2011 return” is the amount on your 2011 Form 1040NR, line 60, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 63 and 66 and Forms 8828, 4137, 5329 (Parts III through VIII only), 8801 (line 27 only), 8839, 8885, and 8919.

Also, subtract from line 60 any tax on an excess parachute payment, any

excise tax on insider stock compensation of an expatriated corporation, any uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life insurance, any look-back interest due under section 167(g) or 460(b), and write-in tax included on line 59 from Form 8885.

When figuring the amount on line 60, include household employment taxes only if the total of lines 61a through 61d is more than zero or you would have owed the estimated tax penalty for 2011 even if you did not include those taxes.

Figuring the penalty. If the *Exception* just described does not apply and you choose to figure the penalty yourself, use Form 2210 (or Form 2210-F for farmers and fishermen).

Enter any penalty on line 74. Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 73.

However, if you have an overpayment on line 70, subtract the penalty from the amount you otherwise would enter on line 71a or 72. Lines 71a, 72, and 74 must equal line 70.

If the penalty is more than the overpayment on line 70, enter -0- on lines 71a and 72. Then subtract line 70 from line 74 and enter the result on line 73.

Do not file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.



Because Form 2210 is complicated, you can leave line 74 blank and the IRS will figure the penalty and send you a bill. We will not charge you interest on the penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill. If your income varied during the year, the annualized income installment method may reduce the amount of your penalty. But you must file Form 2210 because

the IRS cannot figure your penalty under this method. See the Instructions for Form 2210 for other situations in which you may be able to lower your penalty by filing Form 2210.

Third Party Designee

If you want to allow your preparer, a friend, a family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2012 tax return with the IRS, check the “Yes” box in the “Third Party Designee” area of your return. Also, enter the designee’s name, U.S. phone number, and any five digits the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN).

If you check the “Yes” box, you are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You also are authorizing the designee to:

- Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s),
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your return, upon request, and
- Respond to certain IRS notices about math errors, offsets, and return preparation.

You are not authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want to expand the designee’s authorization, see Pub. 947.

The authorization will end automatically no later than the due date (without regard to extensions) for filing your 2013 tax return.

Signature

See *Sign Your Return*, later, after you complete pages 3, 4, and 5 of the form.

Instructions for Schedule A, Itemized Deductions



Do not include on Schedule A (Form 1040NR) items deducted elsewhere, such as on Form 1040NR or Schedule C, C-EZ, E, or F (Form 1040).

Note. Except as provided in the exception below, include only deductions and losses properly allocated and apportioned to income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Do not include deductions and/or losses that relate to exempt income or to income that is not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. See section 861(b).

Exception. You can deduct certain charitable contributions and casualty and theft losses even if they do not relate to your effectively connected income. See *Gifts to U.S. Charities* below and *Casualty and Theft Losses*, later.

State and Local Income Taxes

Line 1

You can deduct state and local income taxes you paid or that were withheld from your salary during 2012 on income connected with a U.S. trade or business. If, during 2012, you received any refunds of, or credits for, income tax paid in earlier years, do not subtract them from the amount you deduct here. Instead, see the Instructions for Form 1040NR, line 11, earlier.

Gifts to U.S. Charities

Lines 2 Through 4

You can deduct contributions or gifts you gave to U.S. organizations that are religious, charitable, educational, scientific, or literary in purpose. You also can deduct what you gave to organizations that work to prevent cruelty to children or animals. See Pub. 526 for details.

To verify an organization's charitable status, check with the organization to which you made the donation. The organization should be able to provide you with verification of its charitable status.



See *Tax Information for Charitable Organizations* at www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/Charitable-Organizations. Click the link *Tax Information for Contributors* for a searchable database of organizations eligible to receive tax-deductible charitable contributions.



Call our Tax Exempt/Government Entities Customer Account Services at 1-877-829-5500 if you are in the United States.

Examples of U.S. qualified charitable organizations include the following.

- Churches, mosques, synagogues, temples, etc.
- Boy Scouts, Boys and Girls Clubs of America, CARE, Girl Scouts, Goodwill Industries, Red Cross, Salvation Army, United Way, etc.
- Fraternal orders, if the gifts will be used for the purposes listed earlier.
- Veterans' and certain cultural groups.
- Nonprofit schools, hospitals, and organizations whose purpose is to find a cure for, or help people who have, arthritis, asthma, birth defects, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, diabetes, heart disease, hemophilia, mental illness or retardation, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, tuberculosis, etc.
- Federal, state, and local governments if the gifts are solely for public purposes.

Contributions you can deduct.

Contributions can be in cash, property, or out-of-pocket expenses you paid to do volunteer work for the kinds of organizations described earlier. If you drove to and from the volunteer work, you can take the actual cost of gas and oil or 14 cents a mile. Add parking and tolls to the amount you claim under either method. But do not deduct any amounts that were repaid to you.

Gifts from which you benefit. If you made a gift and received a benefit in return, such as food, entertainment, or merchandise, you generally can deduct only the amount that is more than the value of the benefit. But this rule does not apply to certain membership benefits provided in return for an annual payment of \$75 or

less or to certain items or benefits of token value. For details, see Pub. 526.

Example. You paid \$70 to a charitable organization to attend a fund-raising dinner and the value of the dinner was \$40. You can deduct only \$30.

Gifts of \$250 or more. You can deduct a gift of \$250 or more only if you have a statement from the charitable organization showing the information in (1) and (2) next.

1. The amount of any money contributed and a description (but not value) of any property donated.
2. Whether the organization did or did not give you any goods or services in return for your contribution. If you did receive any goods or services, a description and estimate of the value must be included. If you received only intangible religious benefits (such as admission to a religious ceremony), the organization must state this, but it does not have to describe or value the benefit.

In figuring whether a gift is \$250 or more, do not combine separate donations. For example, if you gave your church \$25 each week for a total of \$1,300, treat each \$25 payment as a separate gift. If you made donations through payroll deductions, treat each deduction from each paycheck as a separate gift. See Pub. 526 if you made a separate gift of \$250 or more through payroll deduction.



You must get the statement by the date you file your return or the due date (including extensions) for filing your return, whichever is earlier. Do not attach the statement to your return. Instead, keep it for your records.

Limit on the amount you can deduct. See Pub. 526 to figure the amount of your deduction if any of the following applies.

1. Your cash contributions or contributions of ordinary income property are more than 30% of the amount on Form 1040NR, line 37.
2. Your gifts of capital gain property are more than 20% of the amount on Form 1040NR, line 37.
3. You gave gifts of property that increased in value or gave gifts of the use of property.

Contributions you cannot deduct.

- Travel expenses (including meals and lodging) while away from home, unless there was no significant element of personal pleasure, recreation, or vacation in the travel.
- Political contributions.
- Dues, fees, or bills paid to country clubs, lodges, fraternal orders, or similar groups.
- Cost of raffle, bingo, or lottery tickets.
- Cost of tuition. But you may be able to deduct this expense on Schedule A, line 7.
- Value of your time or services.
- Value of blood given to a blood bank.
- The transfer of a future interest in tangible personal property (generally, until the entire interest has been transferred).
- Gifts to individuals and groups that are run for personal profit.
- Gifts to foreign organizations. But you may be able to deduct gifts to certain U.S. organizations that transfer funds to foreign charities and certain Canadian, Israeli, and Mexican charities. For details and exceptions, see Pub. 526.
- Gifts to organizations engaged in certain political activities that are of direct financial interest to your trade or business. See section 170(f)(9).
- Gifts to groups whose purpose is to lobby for changes in the laws.
- Gifts to civic leagues, social and sports clubs, labor unions, and chambers of commerce.
- Value of benefits received in connection with a contribution to a charitable organization. See Pub. 526 for exceptions.

Line 2—Gifts by Cash or Check

Enter on line 2 the total gifts you made in cash or by check (including out-of-pocket expenses).

Recordkeeping. For any contribution made in cash, regardless of the amount, you must maintain as a record of the contribution a bank record (such as a canceled check or credit card statement) or a written record from the charity. The written record must include the name of the charity, date, and amount of the contribution. If you made contributions through payroll deduction, see Pub. 526 for information on the records you must keep. Do not attach the record to

your tax return. Instead, keep it with your other tax records.

Line 3—Other Than by Cash or Check

Enter your contributions of property. If you gave used items, such as clothing or furniture, deduct their fair market value at the time you gave them. Fair market value is what a willing buyer would pay a willing seller when neither has to buy or sell and both are aware of the conditions of the sale. For more details on determining the value of donated property, see Pub. 561.

If the amount of your deduction is more than \$500, you must complete and attach Form 8283. For this purpose, the “amount of your deduction” means your deduction before applying any income limits that could result in a carryover of contributions. If you deduct more than \$500 for a contribution of a motor vehicle, boat, or airplane, you also must attach a statement from the charitable organization to your return. The organization may use Form 1098-C to provide the required information. If your total deduction is over \$5,000, you also may have to get appraisals of the values of the donated property. This amount is \$500 for certain contributions of clothing and household items (see below). See Form 8283 and its instructions for details.

Contributions of clothing and household items. A deduction for these contributions will be allowed only if the items are in good used condition or better. However, this rule does not apply to a contribution of any single item for which a deduction of more than \$500 is claimed and for which you include a qualified appraisal and Form 8283 with your tax return.

Recordkeeping. If you gave property, you should keep a receipt or written statement from the organization you gave the property to, or a reliable written record, that shows the organization’s name and address, the date and location of the gift, and a description of the property. For each gift of property, you also should keep reliable written records that include:

- How you figured the property’s value at the time you gave it. If the value was determined by an

appraisal, keep a signed copy of the appraisal.

- The cost or other basis of the property if you must reduce it by any ordinary income or capital gain that would have resulted if the property had been sold at its fair market value.
- How you figured your deduction if you chose to reduce your deduction for gifts of capital gain property.
- Any conditions attached to the gift.



If your total deduction for gifts of property is over \$500, you gave less than your entire interest in the property, or you made a “qualified conservation contribution,” your records should contain additional information. See Pub. 526 for details.

Line 4—Carryover From Prior Year

Enter any carryover of contributions that you could not deduct in an earlier year because they exceeded your AGI limit. See Pub. 526 for details.

Casualty and Theft Losses

Line 6—Casualty or Theft Loss(es)

Complete and attach Form 4684 to figure the amount of your loss to enter on line 6.

You may be able to deduct part or all of each loss caused by theft, vandalism, fire, storm, or similar causes; car, boat, and other accidents; and corrosive drywall. You also may be able to deduct money you had in a financial institution but lost because of the insolvency or bankruptcy of the institution.

You can deduct nonbusiness casualty or theft losses only to the extent that:

1. The amount of each separate casualty or theft loss is more than \$100, and
2. The total amount of all losses during the year (reduced by the \$100 limit discussed in (1)) is more than 10% of the amount shown on Form 1040NR, line 37.

Corrosive drywall losses. See Pub. 547 for details.

Job Expenses and Certain Miscellaneous Deductions

Note. Miscellaneous deductions are allowed only if and to the extent they

are directly related to your effectively connected income. You can deduct only the part of these expenses that exceeds 2% of the amount on Form 1040NR, line 37.

Pub. 529 discusses the types of expenses you can and cannot deduct.

Examples of expenses you cannot deduct.

- Political contributions.
- Legal expenses for personal matters that do not produce taxable income.
- Lost or misplaced cash or property.
- Expenses for meals during regular or extra work hours.
- The cost of entertaining friends.
- Commuting expenses. See Pub. 529 for the definition of commuting.
- Travel expenses for employment away from home if that period of employment exceeds 1 year.
- Travel as a form of education.
- Expenses of attending a seminar, convention, or similar meeting unless it is related to your employment.
- Club dues.
- Expenses of adopting a child. But you may be able to take a credit for adoption expenses. See Form 8839 for details.
- Fines and penalties.
- Expenses of producing tax-exempt income.

Line 7—Unreimbursed Employee Expenses

Enter the total ordinary and necessary job expenses you paid for which you were not reimbursed. (Amounts your employer included in box 1 of your Form W-2 are not considered reimbursements.)

An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your field of trade, business, or profession. A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your business. An expense does not have to be required to be considered necessary.

But you must fill in and attach Form 2106 if either (1) or (2) below applies.

1. You claim any travel, transportation, meal, or entertainment expenses for your job.
2. Your employer paid you for any of your job expenses that you otherwise would report on line 7.



If you used your own vehicle, are using the standard mileage rate, and (2) above does not apply, you may be able to file Form 2106-EZ instead.

If you do not have to file Form 2106 or 2106-EZ, list the type and amount of each expense on the dotted lines next to line 7. If you need more space, attach a statement showing the type and amount of each expense. Enter the total of all these expenses on line 7.

Examples of other expenses to include on line 7 are:

- Safety equipment, small tools, and supplies needed for your job.
- Uniforms required by your employer that are not suitable for ordinary wear.
- Protective clothing required in your work, such as hard hats, safety shoes, and glasses.
- Physical examinations required by your employer.
- Dues to professional organizations and chambers of commerce.
- Subscriptions to professional journals.
- Fees to employment agencies and other costs to look for a new job in your present occupation, even if you do not get a new job.
- Certain business use of part of your home. For details, including limits that apply, see Pub. 587.
- Certain educational expenses. For details, see Pub. 970.

Line 8—Tax Preparation Fees

Enter the fees you paid for preparation of your tax return. If you paid your tax by credit or debit card, include the convenience fee you were charged on line 9 instead of this line.

Line 9—Other Expenses

Enter the total amount you paid to produce or collect taxable income and manage or protect property held for earning income. But do not include any personal expenses. List the type and amount of each expense on the dotted lines next to line 9. If you need more space, attach a statement showing the type and amount of each expense. Enter one total on line 9.

Examples of expenses to include on line 9 are:

- Certain legal and accounting fees.
- Clerical help and office rent.
- Custodial (for example, trust account) fees.
- Your share of the investment expenses of a regulated investment company.
- Certain losses on nonfederally insured deposits in an insolvent or bankrupt financial institution. For details, including limits that apply, see Pub. 529.
- Casualty and theft losses of property used in performing services as an employee from Form 4684, lines 32 and 38b, or Form 4797, line 18a.
- Deduction for repayment of amounts under a claim of right if \$3,000 or less.
- Convenience fee charged by the card processor for paying your income tax (including estimated tax payments) by credit or debit card. The deduction is claimed for the year in which the fee was charged to your card.

Other Miscellaneous Deductions

Line 14—Other

Only the expenses listed next can be deducted on this line. List the type and amount of each expense on the dotted lines next to line 14. If you need more space, attach a statement showing the type and amount of each expense. Enter one total on line 14.

These expenses are:

- Casualty and theft losses of income-producing property from Form 4684, lines 32 and 38b, or Form 4797, line 18a.
 - Loss from other activities from Schedule K-1 (Form 1065-B), box 2.
 - Deduction for repayment of amounts under a claim of right if over \$3,000. See Pub. 525 for details.
 - Certain unrecovered investment in a pension.
 - Impairment-related work expenses of a disabled person.
- For more details, see Pub. 529.

Total Itemized Deductions

Line 15

Enter the total of lines 1, 5, 6, 13, and 14 on line 15. Also enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 38.

Instructions for Schedule NEC, Tax on Income Not Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business

Enter your income in the row that lists the correct category of income and in the column that lists the correct tax rate under a tax treaty or the general U.S. tax rules. Use column (d) if the income is subject to a 0% rate. Include income only to the extent it is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States.

Withholding of tax at the source.

Tax must be withheld at the source on income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business that is paid to nonresident aliens. The withholding is generally at a 30% rate. The tax must be withheld by the person that pays the income. For details, see Pub. 519, Pub. 515, and section 1441 and its regulations.

Certain amounts paid for guarantees of indebtedness issued after September 27, 2010, are U.S. source income. If the payments are not made in connection with a U.S. trade or business, tax must be withheld.

Exceptions. There are exceptions to the general rule. The withholding tax rate may be lower or the income may be exempt if your country of tax residence and the United States have a treaty setting lower rates. Table 1 in Pub. 901 summarizes which countries have such treaties and what the rates are.

The 30% tax applies only to amounts included in gross income. For example, the tax applies only to the part of a periodic annuity or pension payment that is subject to tax. It does not apply to the part that is a return of your cost.

Categories of Noneffectively Connected Income

The following list gives only a general idea of the types of income to include on Schedule NEC. The instructions for a specific line include more information and any exceptions to withholding. For more information, see Pub. 519 and Pub. 515.

1. Income that is fixed or periodic, such as interest (other than original issue discount), dividends, rents, salaries, wages, premiums, annuities, other compensation, or alimony received. Other items of income, such as royalties, also may be subject to the 30% tax.

2. Gains, other than capital gains, from the sale or exchange of patents, copyrights, and other intangible property.

3. Original issue discount (OID). If you sold or exchanged the obligation, include in income the OID that accrued while you held the obligation minus the amount previously included in income. If you received a payment on an OID obligation, see Pub. 519.

4. Capital gains in excess of capital losses from U.S. sources during 2012. Include these gains only if you were in the United States at least 183 days during 2012.

5. Prizes, awards, and certain gambling winnings. Proceeds from lotteries, raffles, etc., are gambling winnings (see Pub. 519 for exceptions). You must report the full amount of your winnings unless you are a resident of Canada.



See Lines 10a Through 10c—Gambling Winnings-Residents of Canada and Line 11—Gambling Winnings-Residents of Countries Other Than Canada, *later*.

Lines 1a and 1b—Dividends

Except as provided next, include all dividends paid by U.S. corporations on line 1a. Include all U.S. source dividends paid by foreign corporations on line 1b. A dividend includes a substitute dividend payment made to the transferor of a security in a securities lending transaction or a sale-repurchase transaction that would be treated as a dividend if it were a distribution on the transferred security.

Dividend equivalent payments.

Dividends also include all dividend equivalent payments made after September 13, 2010. Dividend equivalent payments include substitute dividends, payments made pursuant to a specified notional principal contract, and all similar payments that, directly or indirectly, are contingent on or determined by

reference to, the payment of a dividend from U.S. sources.

For more information on dividend equivalent payments, see *Dividends* in Pub. 519 and Pub. 515.

Exceptions. The following items of dividend income that you received as a nonresident alien generally are exempt from the 30% tax.

- Interest-related dividends received from a mutual fund.
 - Short-term capital gain dividends from a mutual fund only if you were present in the United States for less than 183 days during the tax year.
 - If a U.S. corporation in existence on January 1, 2012, received most of its gross income from the active conduct of a foreign business, and continues to receive most of its gross income from the active conduct of a foreign business, the part of the dividend attributable to the foreign gross income.
 - U.S. source dividends paid by certain foreign corporations.
- For more information, including other exceptions to withholding, see *Dividends* in Pub. 519 and Pub. 515.

Lines 2a Through 2c—Interest

Include all interest on the appropriate line 2a, 2b, or 2c.

Exceptions. The following items of interest income that you received as a nonresident alien generally are exempt from the 30% tax.

- Interest from a U.S. bank, savings and loan association, or similar institution, and from certain deposits with U.S. insurance companies.
- Portfolio interest on obligations issued after July 18, 1984.



Interest payments on foreign bearer obligations. Interest payments on foreign bearer obligations (bonds not issued in registered format and held by non-U.S. holders) issued on or after March 19, 2012, are not eligible for the portfolio interest exception to withholding.

For more information, including other exceptions to withholding, see *Interest* in Pub. 519 and Pub. 515.

Line 6—Real Property Income and Natural Resources Royalties

Enter income from real property on line 6. Do not include any income that

you elected to treat as effectively connected and included on line 18 on Form 1040NR, page 1. For more information, see the instructions for line 18.

Line 8—Social Security Benefits (and Tier 1 Railroad Retirement Benefits Treated as Social Security)

85% of the U.S. social security and equivalent railroad retirement benefits you received are taxable. This amount is treated as U.S. source income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. It is subject to the 30% tax rate, unless exempt or taxed at a reduced rate under a U.S. tax treaty. Social security benefits include any monthly benefit under title II of the Social Security Act or the part of a tier 1 railroad retirement benefit treated as a social security benefit. They do not include any Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments.

You should receive a Form SSA-1042S showing the total social security benefits paid to you in 2012 and the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2012. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a Form RRB-1042S.

Enter 85% of the total amount from box 5 of all of your Forms SSA-1042S and Forms RRB-1042S in the appropriate column of line 8 of Schedule NEC. Attach a copy of each

Form SSA-1042S and RRB-1042S to the front of Form 1040NR.

Line 9—Capital Gain

Enter the amount from Schedule NEC, line 18.

Lines 10a Through 10c—Gambling Winnings—Residents of Canada

If you are a resident of Canada who is not engaged in the trade or business of gambling, enter all gambling winnings on line 10a. Include proceeds from lotteries and raffles. **Do not include** winnings from blackjack, baccarat, craps, roulette, or big-6 wheel. You can deduct your U.S. source gambling losses to the extent of your U.S. source gambling winnings. Enter your gambling losses on line 10b. Enter your net gambling income on line 10c, column (c). If line 10b is more than line 10a, enter -0- on line 10c. A net loss from gambling activities is not deductible.

Line 11—Gambling Winnings—Residents of Countries Other Than Canada

Residents of one of the following countries who are not engaged in the trade or business of gambling enter all gambling winnings on line 11, column (d), specifying 0%: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Russia, Slovak Republic, Slovenia,

South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom.

Residents of Malta who are not engaged in the trade or business of gambling enter all gambling winnings on line 11, column (a).

Residents of other countries who are not engaged in the trade or business of gambling enter all gambling winnings on line 11, column (c).

Include proceeds from lotteries and raffles. **Do not include** winnings from blackjack, baccarat, craps, roulette, or big-6 wheel. You cannot offset losses against winnings and report the difference.

TIP If you have winnings from blackjack, baccarat, craps, roulette, or big-6 wheel, and the casino gave you a Form 1042-S showing that tax was withheld, enter these winnings on line 11, column (d), and enter 0% as the tax rate. You can claim a refund of the tax.

Line 12—Other

Include all U.S. source income that has not been reported on another line or is not excluded from tax. This includes prizes and awards.

Example. John Maple is a resident of Canada who purchased stock in XYZ, a U.S. corporation. In 2012, XYZ paid dividends of \$1,000 to John. The U.S. withholding tax rate on these dividends is 30%. However, Article X of the tax treaty between the

Schedule NEC Example—John Maple

Form 1040NR (2012)

Page 4

Schedule NEC—Tax on Income Not Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business (see instructions)

Nature of income	Enter amount of income under the appropriate rate of tax (see instructions)				
	(a) 10%	(b) 15%	(c) 30%	(d) Other (specify)	
				%	%
1 Dividends paid by:					
a U.S. corporations	1a	1,000			
b Foreign corporations	1b				
<hr/>					
10 Gambling—Residents of Canada only. Enter net income in column (c). If zero or less, enter -0-.					
a Winnings 5,000					
b Losses 4,500			500		
11 Gambling winnings —Residents of countries other than Canada Note. Losses not allowed					
12 Other (specify) ▶					
13 Add lines 1a through 12 in columns (a) through (d)		1,000	500		
14 Multiply line 13 by rate of tax at top of each column		150	150		
15 Tax on income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 14. Enter the total here and on Form 1040NR, line 53					300

United States and Canada limits the U.S. tax rate on these dividends to a maximum rate of 15%. John filed Form W-8BEN with XYZ to claim the lower treaty rate, and XYZ correctly withheld \$150. In addition, John has U.S. source gross gambling winnings of \$5,000 and U.S. source gambling losses of \$4,500. These items would be reported on Schedule NEC as shown in the example, earlier.

Lines 16 Through 18—Capital Gains and Losses From Sales or Exchanges of Property

Include these gains only if you were in the United States at least 183 days during 2012. They are not subject to U.S. tax if you were in the United States less than 183 days during the tax year. In determining your net gain, do not use the capital loss carryover.

Losses from sales or exchanges of capital assets in excess of similar gains are not allowed. Enter the amount from line 18 on line 9. If you had a gain or loss on disposing of a U.S. real property interest, see *Dispositions of U.S. Real Property Interests*, earlier.

Instructions for Schedule OI, Other Information

Answer all questions.

Item A

List all countries of which you were a citizen or national during the tax year.

Item B

List the country in which you claimed residence for tax purposes during the tax year.

Item C

If you have completed immigration Form I-485 and submitted the form to the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, you have applied to become a green card holder (lawful permanent resident) of the United States.

Item D

If you checked "Yes" for D1 or D2, you may be a U.S. tax expatriate and special rules may apply to you. See *Expatriation Tax* in chapter 4 of Pub. 519 for more information.

Item E

If you had a visa on the last day of the tax year, enter your visa type. Examples are the following.

- B-1 Visitor for business.
- F-1 Students-academic institutions.
- H-1B Temporary worker with specialty occupation.
- J-1 Exchange visitor.

If you do not have a visa, enter your U.S. immigration status on the last day of the tax year. For example, if you entered under the visa waiver program, enter "VWP" and the name of the Visa Waiver Program Country.

If you were not present in the United States on the last day of the tax year, and you have no U.S.

immigration status, enter "Not present in U.S.—No U.S. immigration status."

Item F

If you ever changed your visa type or U.S. immigration status, check the "Yes" box. For example, you entered the United States in 2011 on an F-1 visa as an academic student. During 2012 you changed to an H-1B visa as a teacher. You will check the "Yes" box and enter on the dotted line "Changed status from F-1 student to H-1B teacher on August 20, 2012."

Item G

Enter the dates you entered and left the United States during 2012 on short business trips or to visit family, go on vacation, or return home briefly. If you are a resident of Canada or Mexico and commute to work in the United States on more than 75% of the workdays during your working period, you are a regular commuter and do not need to enter the dates you entered and left the United States during the year. Commute means to travel to work and return to your residence within a 24-hour period. Check the appropriate box for Canada or Mexico and skip to item H. See *Days of Presence in the United States* in chapter 1 of Pub. 519.

If you were in the United States on January 1, enter 1/1 as the first date you entered the United States. If you were in the United States on December 31, do not enter any date departed.

Item H

Review your entry and passport stamps or other records to count the number of days you actually were present in the United States during the years listed. A day of presence is any day that you are physically present in the United States at any

time during the 24-hour period beginning at 12:01 a.m. For the list of exceptions to the days you must count as actually present in the United States, see *Days of Presence in the United States* in chapter 1 of Pub. 519. If you were not in the United States on any day of the year, enter -0-.

Item I

If you filed a U.S. income tax return for a prior year, enter the latest year for which you filed a return and the form number you filed.

Item J

If you are filing this return for a trust, check the first "Yes" box. Check the second "Yes" box if you checked the first "Yes" box and at least one of the following statements applies to the trust.

- The trust (or any part of the trust) is treated as a **grantor trust** under the grantor trust rules (sections 671 through 679), whether or not the person who is treated as the owner of the trust is a U.S. person.
- The trust made a **distribution or loan** to a U.S. person during the tax year.
- The trust received a **contribution** from a U.S. person during the tax year.

A U.S. person is a U.S. citizen or resident alien, a domestic partnership, a domestic corporation, an estate other than a foreign estate, or a domestic trust. See Pub. 519 for more information.

Item K

If you received total compensation of \$250,000 or more for 2012, check the first "Yes" box. If you checked the first "Yes" box, check the second "Yes" box if you are using an alternative method to determine the source of the compensation. Total compensation includes all compensation from sources within and without the United States.

If you check the second "Yes" box, you must attach a statement to your return. For details about the statement and the alternative method, see *Services performed partly within and partly without the United States*, earlier.

Example. Item L—Income Exempt From Tax by Treaty

(a) Country	(b) Tax treaty article	(c) Number of months claimed in prior tax years	(d) Amount of exempt income in current tax year
Italy	20	4	\$40,000
(e) Total. Enter this amount on Form 1040NR, line 22. Do not enter it on line 8 or line 12			\$40,000

Item L

Line 1. If you are a resident of a treaty country (that is, you qualify as a resident of that country within the meaning of the tax treaty between the United States and that country), you must know the terms of the tax treaty between the United States and that country to properly complete item L. You can download the complete text of most U.S. tax treaties at IRS.gov. Enter "Tax Treaties" in the search box. Technical explanations for many of those treaties are also available at that site. Also, see Pub. 901 for a quick reference guide to the provisions of U.S. tax treaties.

If you are claiming exemption from income tax under a U.S. income tax treaty with a foreign country on Form 1040NR, you must provide all the information requested in item L.

Column (a), Country. Enter the treaty country that qualifies you for treaty benefits.

Column (b), Tax treaty article. Enter the number of the treaty article that exempts the income from U.S. tax.

Column (c), Number of months claimed in prior tax years. Enter the number of months in prior tax years for which you claimed an exemption from U.S. tax based on the specified treaty article.

Column (d), Amount of exempt income in current tax year. Enter the amount of income in the current tax year that is exempt from U.S. tax based on the specified treaty article.

Line (e), Total. Add the amounts in column (d). Enter the total on line 1e and on Form 1040NR, page 1,

line 22. Do not include this amount in the amounts entered on Form 1040NR, page 1, line 8 or 12.

If required, attach Form 8833. See *Treaty-based return position disclosure*, later.

Line 2. Check "Yes" if you were subject to tax in a foreign country on any of the income reported in line 1, column (d).

Example. Sara is a citizen of Italy and was a resident there until September 2011, when she moved to the United States to accept a position as a high school teacher at an accredited public school. Sara came to the United States on a J-1 visa (Exchange visitor) and signed a contract to teach for 2 years at this U.S. school. She began teaching in September 2011 and plans to continue teaching through May 2013. Sara's salary per school year is \$40,000. She plans to return to Italy in June 2013 and resume her Italian residence. For calendar year 2012, Sara earned \$40,000 from her teaching position. She completes the table in Item L on her 2012 tax return as shown in the example earlier.



If you are claiming tax treaty benefits and you failed to submit adequate documentation to a withholding agent, you must attach to your tax return all information that otherwise would have been required on the withholding tax document (for example, all information required on Form W-8BEN (Individuals), Form W-8BEN-E (Entities), or Form 8233).

Treaty-based return position disclosure. If you take the position that a treaty of the United States overrides

or modifies any provision of the Internal Revenue Code and that position reduces (or potentially reduces) your tax, you must report certain information on Form 8833 and attach it to Form 1040NR.

If you fail to report the required information, you will be charged a penalty of \$1,000 for each failure, unless you show that such failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect. For more details, see Form 8833 and its instructions.

Exceptions. You do not have to file Form 8833 for any of the following.

1. You claim a treaty reduces the withholding tax on interest, dividends, rents, royalties, or other fixed or determinable annual or periodical income ordinarily subject to the 30% rate.

2. You claim a treaty reduces or modifies the taxation of income from dependent personal services, pensions, annuities, social security and other public pensions, or income of artists, athletes, students, trainees, or teachers. This includes taxable scholarship and fellowship grants.

3. You claim an International Social Security Agreement or a Diplomatic or Consular Agreement reduces or modifies the taxation of income.

4. You are a partner in a partnership or a beneficiary of an estate or trust and the partnership, estate, or trust reports the required information on its return.

5. The payments or items of income that otherwise are required to be disclosed total no more than \$10,000.

Sign Your Return

Form 1040NR is not considered a valid return unless you sign it. Be sure to date your return and enter your occupation(s) in the United States. If you have someone prepare your return, you are still responsible for the correctness of the return. If your return is signed by a representative for you, you must have a power of attorney attached that specifically authorizes the representative to sign your return. To do this, you can use Form 2848.

You can have an agent in the United States prepare and sign your return if you could not do so for one of the following reasons.

- You were ill.
- You were not in the United States at any time during the 60 days before the return was due.
- For other reasons that you explained in writing to:

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Austin, TX 73301-0215
U.S.A.

and that the IRS approved.

Court-Appointed Conservator, Guardian, or Other Fiduciary

If you are a court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary for a mentally or physically incompetent individual who has to file Form 1040NR, sign your name for the individual and file Form 56.

Child's return. If your child cannot sign the return, either parent can sign the child's name in the space provided. Then, enter "By (your signature), parent for minor child."

Paid preparer must sign your return. Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it and include their preparer tax identification number (PTIN) in the space provided. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but does not charge you should not sign your return.

Assemble Your Return

Assemble any schedules and forms behind Form 1040NR in order of the "Attachment Sequence No." shown in the upper right corner of the schedule

or form. If you have supporting statements, arrange them in the same order as the schedules or forms they support and attach them last. Do not attach correspondence or other items unless required to do so.

Attach a copy of Forms W-2, 1042-S, SSA-1042S, RRB-1042S, 2439, and 8288-A to the front of Form 1040NR. If you received a Form W-2c (a corrected Form W-2), attach a copy of your original Forms W-2 and any Forms W-2c. Also attach Form(s) 1099-R to the front of Form 1040NR if tax was withheld. Attach Form 8805 to the back of your return. Enclose, but do not attach, any payment.

General Information

How To Avoid Common Mistakes

Mistakes can delay your refund or result in notices being sent to you.

- Make sure you entered the correct name and identifying number (SSN, ITIN, or ATIN) for each dependent you claim on line 7c. Check that each dependent's name and identifying number agree with his or her identification document. For each child under age 17 who is a qualifying child for the child tax credit, make sure you checked the box in line 7c, column (4).
- Check your math, especially for the child tax credit, total income, itemized deductions, deduction for exemptions, taxable income, total tax, federal income tax withheld, and refund or amount you owe.
- Be sure you used the correct method to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 42.
- Be sure to enter your identifying number in the space provided on page 1 of Form 1040NR. If you are married and you checked filing status box 3 or 4 on page 1, also enter your spouse's information in the space provided on page 1. Check that your name and identifying number agree with your identification document, such as your social security card or the IRS notice assigning your ITIN.
- Make sure your name and address are correct.
- If you live in an apartment, be sure to include your apartment number in your address.
- If you received capital gain distributions but were not required to

file Schedule D (Form 1040), make sure you checked the box on line 14.

- Remember to sign and date Form 1040NR and enter your occupation(s) in the United States.
- Attach your Form(s) W-2 and other required forms and schedules. Put all forms and schedules in the proper order. See *Assemble Your Return*, earlier.
- If you owe tax and are paying by check or money order, be sure to include all the required information on your payment. See the instructions for line 73 for details.
- Do not file more than one original return for the same year, even if you have not gotten your refund or have not heard from the IRS since you filed. Filing more than one original return for the same year, or sending in more than one copy of the same return (unless we ask you to do so), could delay your refund.

What Are Your Rights as a Taxpayer?

You have the right to be treated fairly, professionally, promptly, and courteously by IRS employees. Our goal at the IRS is to protect your rights so that you will have the highest confidence in the integrity, efficiency, and fairness of our tax system. To ensure that you always receive such treatment, you should know about the many rights you have at each step of the tax process. For details, see Pub. 1.

Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for 2013

If the amount you owe or the amount you overpaid is large, you may want to file a new Form W-4 with your employer to change the amount of income tax withheld from your 2013 pay. For details on how to complete Form W-4, see the Instructions for Form 8233 and Notice 1392, Supplemental Form W-4 Instructions for Nonresident Aliens. If you have pension or annuity income, use Form W-4P. If you receive certain government payments (such as unemployment compensation or social security benefits), you can have tax withheld from those payments by giving the payer Form W-4V. If you do not pay your tax through withholding,

or do not pay enough tax that way, you might have to pay estimated tax.

In general, you do not have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2013 Form 1040NR will show a tax refund or a tax balance due of less than \$1,000. If your total estimated tax for 2013 is \$1,000 or more, see Form 1040-ES (NR) and Pub. 505 for a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. However, if you expect to be a resident of Puerto Rico during all of 2013 and you must pay estimated tax, use Form 1040-ES. For more details, see Pub. 505.



For more information on withholding or estimated tax payments, see Paying Tax Through Withholding or Estimated Tax in chapter 8 of Pub. 519.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information, such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, etc., contact the IRS Identity Protection Specialized Unit at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 4535.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal

channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the National Taxpayer Advocate helpline at 1-877-777-4778. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals can also contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes.

Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common form is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request detailed personal information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward the message to phishing@irs.gov. You also may report misuse of the IRS name, logo, forms, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration toll-free at 1-800-366-4484. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-877-8339. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-866-653-4261.

Visit IRS.gov and enter “identity theft” in the search box to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

How Do You Make a Gift to Reduce Debt Held By the Public?

If you wish to do so, make a check payable to “Bureau of the Public Debt.” You can send it to:

Bureau of the Public Debt
Department G
P.O. Box 2188,
Parkersburg, WV
26106-2188

Or you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. Do not add your gift to any tax you may owe. See the instructions for line 73 for details on how to pay any tax you owe.

Go to www.publicdebt.treas.gov/ for information on how to make this type of gift online.



You may be able to deduct this gift on your 2013 tax return.

How Long Should Records Be Kept?

Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as Forms W-2, 1042-S, and 1099) until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep some records longer. For example, keep property records (including those on your home) as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. For more details, see chapter 1 of Pub. 17.

How Do You Amend Your Tax Return?

File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Also use Form 1040X if you filed Form 1040NR and you should have filed Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ, or vice versa. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you live in a federally declared disaster

area or you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See Pub. 519 and 556 for details.

How Do You Get a Copy of Your Tax Return?

If you need a copy of your tax return, use Form 4506. There is a \$57 fee (subject to change) for each return requested. If your main home, principal place of business, or tax records are located in a federally declared disaster area, this fee will be waived. If you want a free transcript of your tax return or account, use Form 4506-T or 4506T-EZ, visit IRS.gov and click on "Order a Tax Return or Account Transcript."



You can call us to order a tax return or account transcript. If you are in the United States call 1-800-908-9946. If you are outside the United States, call 267-941-1000 (English-speaking only). This number is not toll free.

Death of a Taxpayer

If a taxpayer died before filing a return for 2012, the taxpayer's personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If the deceased taxpayer did not have to file a return but had tax withheld, a return must be filed to get a refund. The person who files the return must enter "Deceased," the deceased taxpayer's name, and the date of death across the top of the return. If this information is not provided, it may delay the processing of the return.

The personal representative should promptly notify all payers of income, including financial institutions, of the taxpayer's death. This will ensure the proper reporting of income earned by the taxpayer's estate or heirs. A deceased taxpayer's SSN or ITIN should not be used for tax years after the year of death, except for estate tax return purposes.

Claiming a Refund for a Deceased Taxpayer

If you are a court-appointed representative, file Form 1040NR for

the decedent and include a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased taxpayer's refund, including the deceased taxpayer's spouse, must file the return and attach Form 1310.

For more details, see Pub. 559.

Past Due Returns

If you or someone you know needs to file past due tax returns, use TeleTax topic 153 or go to www.irs.gov/individuals for help in filing those returns. Send the return to the address shown in the latest Form 1040NR instructions. For example, if you are filing a 2009 return in 2013, use the address in *Where To File*, earlier. However, if you got an IRS notice, mail the return to the address in the notice.

Other Ways To Get Help

Send Your Written Tax Questions To the IRS

You should get an answer in about 30 days. For the mailing address, call us at 1-800-829-1040. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals can also contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay. Do not send questions with your return.

Research Your Tax Questions Online

You can find answers to many of your tax questions online. Go to www.irs.gov/individuals. At the top of the page click on "International Taxpayers" and then on "Help With Tax Questions - International Taxpayers." Here are some of the methods you may want to try.

- Frequently asked questions. This section contains an extensive list of questions and answers. You can select your question by category or keyword.
- Tax trails. This is an interactive section that asks questions you can answer by selecting "Yes" or "No."
- Main index of tax topics. This is an online version of TeleTax topics.

- Sending Your Question. This is an interactive section where you select one of the categories available to submit your tax law question.

Free Tax Return Assistance

Free help with your return. If you need assistance preparing your return, visit the nearest Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) or Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) site in your community. There are thousands of sites nationwide and each site is staffed by volunteers who are trained and certified to prepare federal income tax returns. VITA sites are also available at international and domestic military installations.

The VITA Program generally offers free tax help to people who make \$50,000 or less and need assistance in preparing their own tax return. The TCE Program offers free tax help for all with priority assistance to people who are 60 years of age and older, specializing in questions about pensions and retirement issues unique to seniors.

What to bring. These are some of the items to bring to the VITA/TCE site to have your tax return prepared.

- Proof of identification.
- Social security cards for you, your spouse and dependents and/or a social security number verification letter issued by the Social Security Administration.
- Individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN) assignment letter for you, your spouse and dependents.
- Proof of foreign status, if applying for an ITIN.
- Birth dates for you, your spouse, and any dependents.
- Form(s) W-2, W-2G, 1099-INT, 1099-DIV, 1099-R and 1042-S.
- A copy of your 2011 federal and state returns, if available.
- A blank check or anything that shows your bank routing and account numbers for direct deposit.
- Total paid to daycare provider and the daycare provider's tax identification number (the provider's social security number or the provider's business employer identification number).

Find a site near you and get additional information. For more information on these programs and a location in your community, go to

IRS.gov and enter keyword "VITA" in the search box. You may also contact us at 1-800-829-1040. To locate the nearest AARP Tax-Aide site, visit AARP's website at www.aarp.org/money/taxaide or call 1-888-227-7669.

Everyday Tax Solutions

Taxpayer Assistance in the United States

In the United States you can get face-to-face help solving tax problems most business days in IRS Taxpayer Assistance Centers (TAC). An employee can explain IRS letters, request adjustments to your tax account, or help you set up a payment plan. To find the number to call your local TAC, go to www.irs.gov/uac/Contact-Your-Local-IRS-Office-1 or look in the phone book under "United States Government, Internal Revenue Service."



If you wish to write instead of call, please address your letter to:

Internal Revenue Service
International Section
Philadelphia, PA 19255-0725
U.S.A.

Make sure you include your identifying number (defined in *Identifying Number*, earlier) when you write.

Taxpayer Assistance Outside the United States



If you are outside the United States, you can call 267-941-1000 (English-speaking only). This number is not toll free.

Outside the United States, we will answer your tax questions and help with account problems at any of our overseas offices. You can phone or visit—just be sure to have last year's tax return, your wage and income statements, and your other tax records with you. If you wish to write instead of call, please contact the office to obtain the mailing address.

The offices are located in the following countries.

- Beijing, People's Republic of China

U.S. Embassy
No. 55 An Jia Lou Road
Beijing 100600
People's Republic of China
Tel. {86} (10) 8531-3983
Fax {86} (10) 8531-4287

- Frankfurt, Germany

U.S. Consulate Frankfurt
Giessener Str. 30
60435 Frankfurt am Main
Germany
Tel. {49} (69) 7535-3834
Fax {49} (69) 7535-3803

- London, England

U.S. Embassy
24/31 Grosvenor Square
London W1A 1AE
United Kingdom
Tel. {44} (20) 7894-0476
Fax {44} (20) 7495-4224

- Paris, France

U.S. Embassy
2 Avenue Gabriel
75382 Paris Cedex 08
France
Tel. {33} (1) 4312-2555
Fax {33} (1) 4312-2303

IRS Videos

The IRS Video portal www.IRSvideos.gov contains video and audio presentations on topics of interest to small businesses, individuals, and tax professionals. You will find video clips of tax topics, archived versions of live panel discussions and Webinars, and audio archives of tax practitioner phone forums.

Help for People With Disabilities

People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals can also contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay. Braille materials are available at libraries that have special services for people with disabilities.

Tax Services in Other Languages

To better serve taxpayers whose native language is not English, we have tax products and services in various languages.

For Spanish speaking taxpayers, we have Spanish Publication 17, *El Impuesto Federal sobre los Ingresos*, and www.irs.gov/espanol.

We also offer a Basic Tax Responsibilities CD/DVD in the following languages.

- Spanish.
- Chinese.
- Vietnamese.
- Korean.
- Russian.

If you are in the United States and want to get a copy of this CD/DVD, call the National Distribution Center at 1-800-829-3676 and ask for Pub. 4580 in your language.



The IRS Taxpayer Assistance Centers provide over-the-phone interpreter assistance in more than 170 different languages. To find the number, see Everyday Tax Solutions, earlier.

Interest and Penalties

You do not have to figure the amount of any interest or penalties you may owe. Because figuring these amounts can be complicated, we will do it for you if you want. We will send you a bill for any amount due.

If you include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) with your payment, identify and enter the amount in the bottom margin of Form 1040NR, page 2. Do not include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) in the amount you owe on line 73.

Interest

We will charge you interest on taxes not paid by their due date, even if an extension of time to file is granted. We also will charge you interest on penalties imposed for failure to file, negligence, fraud, substantial valuation misstatements, substantial understatements of tax, and reportable transaction understatements. Interest is charged on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions).

Penalties

Late filing. If you do not file your return by the due date (including extensions), the penalty is usually 5% of the amount due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you do, include it with your return. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the tax due. The penalty is 15% per month, up to a maximum of 75%, if the failure to file is fraudulent. If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be \$135 or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.

Late payment of tax. If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax is not paid. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return. This penalty is in addition to interest charges on late payments.

Frivolous return. In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of \$5,000 for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that does not contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign. For a list of positions identified as frivolous, see Notice 2010-33, 2010-17 I.R.B. 609, available at www.irs.gov/irb/2010-17_IRB/ar13.html.

Other. Other penalties can be imposed for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, reportable transaction understatements, filing an erroneous refund claim, and fraud. Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, making a false statement or identity theft. See Pub. 17 for details on some of these penalties.

Refund Information

where's my refund? Visit IRS.gov and click on *Where's My Refund?* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Information about your return will generally be available within 4 weeks after you mail a paper return.



To use *Where's My refund?* have a copy of your tax return handy. You will need to provide the following information from your return:

- Your social security number (or other identification number),
- Your filing status, and
- The exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Refunds of certain withholding tax.

The processing of refund requests of tax withheld and reported on a Form 1042-S or Form 8805 may require additional time. Allow up to 6 months for these refunds to be issued.



Updates to refund status are made once a day - usually at night.



If you do not have Internet access many services are available by phone.

- You can check the status of your refund on the new IRS phone app. Download the free IRS2Go app by visiting the iTunes app store or the Android Marketplace. IRS2Go is a new way to provide you with information and tools.
- If you are in the United States call 1-800-829-4477 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, for automated refund information.

Do not send in a copy of your return unless asked to do so.

To get a refund, you generally must file your return within 3 years from the date the return was due (including extensions).

Where's My refund? does not track refunds that are claimed on an amended tax return.

Refund information also is available in Spanish at www.irs.gov/espanol and 1-800-829-4477.

What Is TeleTax?

You can use TeleTax to read or listen to pre-recorded messages on various tax topics. All topics are available in Spanish.

Topics by Internet

TeleTax topics are available at www.irs.gov/taxtopics. Click on the link for the number of the topic you want to read.

Recorded Tax Information

Recorded tax information is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Select the number of the topic you want to hear and call 1-800-829-4777. Have paper and pencil handy to take notes.

Tax information for aliens.

- 851 Resident and nonresident aliens
- 856 Foreign tax credit
- 857 Individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN)-Form W-7
- 858 Alien tax clearance

Calling the IRS

If you cannot find the answer to your question in these instructions or online, please call us for assistance. See *Making the Call*, later. If you are in the United States, you will not be charged for the call unless your phone company charges you for toll-free calls. Our normal hours of operation are Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. local time. Assistance provided to callers from Alaska and Hawaii will be based on the hours of operation in the Pacific time zone. Callers from Puerto Rico will receive assistance from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. local time.



If you want to check the status of your 2012 refund, see Refund Information, earlier.

Before You Call

IRS representatives care about the quality of the service provided to you, our customer. You can help us provide accurate, complete answers to your questions by having the following information available.

- The tax form, schedule, or notice to which your question relates.
- The facts about your particular situation. The answer to the same question often varies from one taxpayer to another because of differences in their age, income, whether they can be claimed as a dependent, etc.
- The name of any IRS publication or other source of information that you used to look for the answer.

To maintain your account security, you may be asked for the following information, which you also should have available.

- Your social security number or individual taxpayer identification number.
- The amount of refund and filing status shown on your tax return.
- The “Caller ID Number” shown at the top of any notice you received.
- Your personal identification number (PIN) if you have one.
- Your date of birth.
- The numbers in your street address.
- Your ZIP code.

If you are asking for an installment agreement to pay your tax, you will be asked for the highest amount you can pay each month and the date on which you can pay it.

Evaluation of services provided.

The IRS uses several methods to evaluate our telephone service. One method is to record telephone calls for quality purposes only. A random sample of recorded calls is selected for review through the quality assurance process. Other methods include listening to live calls in progress and random selection of customers for participation in a customer satisfaction survey.

Making the Call

If you are in the United States, call 1-800-829-1040. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059.

Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals can also contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay. Our menu allows you to speak your responses or use your keypad to select a menu option. After receiving your menu selection, the system will direct your call to the appropriate assistance.

If you are outside the United States, call 267-941-1000 (English-speaking only). This number is not toll-free.

Before You Hang Up

If you do not fully understand the answer you receive, or you feel our representative may not fully understand your question, our representative needs to know this. He or she will be happy to take additional

time to be sure your question is answered fully.

By law, you are responsible for paying your share of federal income tax. If we should make an error in answering your question, you are still responsible for the payment of the correct tax. Should this occur, however, you will not be charged any penalty.

Quick and Easy Access To Tax Help and Tax Forms and Publications



If you live outside the United States, see Pub. 519 and Pub. 54 to find out how to get help and tax forms and instructions.



Internet
You can access IRS.gov 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Online services and help. Go to IRS.gov to obtain information on:

- *Online Services*—Conduct business with the IRS electronically,
- *Taxpayer Advocate Service*—Helps taxpayers resolve problems with the IRS,
- *Where's My Refund*—Your refund status anytime from anywhere,
- *Free Tax Return Preparation*—Locate the site nearest you,
- *Recent Tax Changes*,
- *Disaster Tax Relief*,
- *Identity Theft and Your Tax Records*,
- *Online Payment Agreement (OPA) Application*, and
- *Applying for Offers in Compromise*.

View and download tax forms and publications. Click on “Forms & Pubs” or go to www.irs.gov/formspubs to:

- View or download current and previous year tax forms and publications.
- Order current year tax forms and publications online.

Online ordering of tax forms and publications. To order tax forms and publications delivered by mail, go to www.irs.gov/formspubs.

- For current year tax forms and publications, click on “Order Forms & Pubs” and then on “Forms & Pubs by U.S. mail.”
- For tax forms and publications on a DVD, click on “Tax Forms & Pubs on DVD (Pub. 1796).”



To get information, forms, and publications in Spanish, go to www.irs.gov/espanol.



Phone Services

TeleTax information - 24 hour tax information. Call 1-800-829-4477. See *What Is TeleTax?*, earlier.

Tax forms and publications. Call 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) to order current and prior year forms, instructions, and publications. If you are in the United States you should receive your order within 10 working days.

Tax help and questions. Call 1-800-829-1040. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals can also contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay.

National Taxpayer Advocate help-line. Call 1-877-777-4778.



Walk-in.
If you are in the United States, you can pick up some of the most requested forms, instructions, and publications at many IRS offices, post offices, and libraries. Also, some grocery stores, copy centers, city and county government offices, and credit unions have reproducible tax forms and publications available to photocopy or print from a DVD. If you are outside the United States, many forms, instructions, and publications are available from U.S. embassies and consulates during the tax return filing period.



Mail.
You can order forms, instructions, and publications by writing to the address below.

Internal Revenue Service
1201 N. Mitsubishi Motorway
Bloomington, IL
61705-6613

If you are in the United States, you should receive your order within 10 days after we receive your request.



DVD.

Buy IRS Pub. 1796, IRS Tax Products DVD, from National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at www.irs.gov/cdorders for \$30 (no handling fee) or call 1-877-233-6767 toll-free (in the United States) to buy the DVD for \$30 (plus a \$6 handling fee). Price and handling fee are subject to change. The first release will ship early January 2013 and the final release will ship early March 2013.

Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

We ask for the information on this form to carry out the Internal Revenue laws of the United States. Sections 6001, 6011, 6012(a) and their regulations require that you give us the information.

We need it to ensure that you are complying with these laws and to allow us to figure and collect the right amount of tax. Section 6109 requires you to provide your identifying number. If you fail to provide the requested information in a timely manner, you may be charged penalties and interest and be subject to criminal prosecution. We may also have to disallow the exemptions, exclusions, credits, deductions, or adjustments; this could make the tax higher or delay any refund. Interest may also be charged.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax

return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask to complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties. You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by section 6103. However, section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information shown on your tax return to others. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice, to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths or possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information needed to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit review of the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to committees of Congress; federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other

federal agencies for purposes of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. Keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have any questions about the rules for filing and giving information, call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

We Welcome Comments on Forms

If you have suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can email us at taxforms@irs.gov. Please put "Forms Comment" on the subject line. You can also send us comments from www.irs.gov/formspubs. Select "Comment on Tax Forms and Publications" under "More Information." Or you can write to Internal Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:W:CAR:MP:T:M:S, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526, Washington, DC 20224. Do not send your return to this address. Instead, see *Where To File*, earlier.

Although we cannot respond individually to each comment received, we do appreciate your feedback and will consider your comments as we revise our tax forms and instructions.

Estimates of Taxpayer Burden

The table below shows burden estimates as of January 2013, for taxpayers filing a 2012 Form 1040NR tax return.

Form	Average Time Burden (Hours)	Average Cost
1040NR	10	\$150

Detail may not add to total due to rounding. Dollars rounded to the nearest \$10.

Reported time and cost burdens are national averages and do not necessarily reflect a "typical" case. Most taxpayers experience lower than average burden, with taxpayer burden varying considerably by taxpayer type. The estimated average time burden for all taxpayers filing a Form 1040NR is 10 hours, with an average cost of \$150 per return. This average includes all related forms and

schedules, across all preparation methods and taxpayer activities. Within this estimates there is significant variation in taxpayer activity.

Out-of-pocket costs include any expenses incurred by taxpayers to prepare and submit their tax returns. Examples include tax return preparation and submission fees, postage and photocopying costs, and

tax preparation software costs. Tax preparation fees vary widely depending on the tax situation of the taxpayer, the type of professional preparer, and the geographic area.

If you have comments concerning the time and cost estimates below, you can contact us at either one of the addresses shown under *We Welcome Comments on Forms*, earlier.

The Taxpayer Advocate Service Is Here To Help

What is the Taxpayer Advocate Service?

The Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) is your voice at the IRS. Our job is to ensure that every taxpayer is treated fairly and that you know and understand your rights.

What can TAS do for you?

We can offer you free help with IRS problems that you can't resolve on your own. We know the tax process can be confusing, but *the worst thing you can do is nothing at all!* TAS can help if you can't resolve your tax problem and:

- Your problem is causing financial difficulties for you, your family, or your business.
 - You face (or your business is facing) an immediate threat of adverse action.
 - You've tried repeatedly to contact the IRS but no one has responded, or the IRS hasn't responded by the date promised.
- If you qualify for our help, you'll be assigned to one advocate who'll be with you at every turn and will do everything possible to resolve your problem.
- TAS is an independent organization within the IRS. Our advocates know how to work with the IRS to get your problems resolved.
 - Our services are free and tailored to meet your needs.
 - We have offices in [every state](#), [the District of Columbia](#), and [Puerto Rico](#). Our [online tax toolkit](#) can help you understand your rights and options in dealing with the IRS. Go to www.taxpayeradvocate.irs.gov/Individuals/Get-Tax-Help.

How can you reach us?

If you think TAS can help you, call your local advocate, whose number is in your phone book and on our website at www.irs.gov/advocate. You can also call us toll-free at 1-877-777-4778.

How else does TAS help taxpayers?

TAS also works to resolve large-scale, systemic problems that affect many taxpayers. If you know of one of these broad issues, please report it to us through our Systemic Advocacy Management System at www.irs.gov/advocate.

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics Help Taxpayers

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics (LITCs) are independent from the IRS. Some serve individuals whose income is below a certain level and who need to resolve a tax problem. These clinics provide professional representation before the IRS or in court on audits, appeals, tax collection disputes, and other issues for free or for a small fee. Some clinics provide information about taxpayer rights and responsibilities in many different languages for individuals who speak English as a second language. For more information, and to find a clinic near you, read the LITC page on www.irs.gov/advocate or IRS [Publication 4134, Low Income Taxpayer Clinic List](#). You can also get this publication at your local IRS office or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

Suggestions for Improving the IRS

Taxpayer Advocacy Panel

Have a suggestion for improving the IRS and do not know who to contact? The Taxpayer Advocacy Panel (TAP) is a diverse group of citizen volunteers who listen to taxpayers, identify taxpayers' issues, and make suggestions for improving IRS service and customer satisfaction. The panel is demographically and geographically diverse, with at least one member from each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Contact TAP at www.improveirs.org or 1-888-912-1227 (toll-free).

The IRS Mission

Provide America's taxpayers top quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and by applying the tax law with integrity and fairness to all.

2012 Tax Table



See the instructions for line 42 to see if you must use the Tax Table below to figure your tax.

Example. Mr. Green is filing as a qualifying widower. His taxable income on line 41 of Form 1040NR is \$25,300. First, he finds the \$25,300 - 25,350 taxable income line. Next he finds the column for qualifying widower and reads down the column. The amount shown where the taxable income line and filing status column meet is \$2,929. This is the tax amount he must enter on line 42 of his Form 1040NR.

Sample Table

At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—				
25,200	25,250	3,349	2,914	3,349
25,250	25,300	3,356	2,921	3,356
25,300	25,350	3,364	<u>2,929</u>	3,364
25,350	25,400	3,371	2,936	3,371

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
		Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—		
0	5	0	0	0	1,000					2,000				
5	15	1	1	1	1,000	1,025	101	101	101	2,000	2,025	201	201	201
15	25	2	2	2	1,025	1,050	104	104	104	2,025	2,050	204	204	204
25	50	4	4	4	1,050	1,075	106	106	106	2,050	2,075	206	206	206
50	75	6	6	6	1,075	1,100	109	109	109	2,075	2,100	209	209	209
75	100	9	9	9	1,100	1,125	111	111	111	2,100	2,125	211	211	211
100	125	11	11	11	1,125	1,150	114	114	114	2,125	2,150	214	214	214
125	150	14	14	14	1,150	1,175	116	116	116	2,150	2,175	216	216	216
150	175	16	16	16	1,175	1,200	119	119	119	2,175	2,200	219	219	219
175	200	19	19	19	1,200	1,225	121	121	121	2,200	2,225	221	221	221
200	225	21	21	21	1,225	1,250	124	124	124	2,225	2,250	224	224	224
225	250	24	24	24	1,250	1,275	126	126	126	2,250	2,275	226	226	226
250	275	26	26	26	1,275	1,300	129	129	129	2,275	2,300	229	229	229
275	300	29	29	29	1,300	1,325	131	131	131	2,300	2,325	231	231	231
300	325	31	31	31	1,325	1,350	134	134	134	2,325	2,350	234	234	234
325	350	34	34	34	1,350	1,375	136	136	136	2,350	2,375	236	236	236
350	375	36	36	36	1,375	1,400	139	139	139	2,375	2,400	239	239	239
375	400	39	39	39	1,400	1,425	141	141	141	2,400	2,425	241	241	241
400	425	41	41	41	1,425	1,450	144	144	144	2,425	2,450	244	244	244
425	450	44	44	44	1,450	1,475	146	146	146	2,450	2,475	246	246	246
450	475	46	46	46	1,475	1,500	149	149	149	2,475	2,500	249	249	249
475	500	49	49	49	1,500	1,525	151	151	151	2,500	2,525	251	251	251
500	525	51	51	51	1,525	1,550	154	154	154	2,525	2,550	254	254	254
525	550	54	54	54	1,550	1,575	156	156	156	2,550	2,575	256	256	256
550	575	56	56	56	1,575	1,600	159	159	159	2,575	2,600	259	259	259
575	600	59	59	59	1,600	1,625	161	161	161	2,600	2,625	261	261	261
600	625	61	61	61	1,625	1,650	164	164	164	2,625	2,650	264	264	264
625	650	64	64	64	1,650	1,675	166	166	166	2,650	2,675	266	266	266
650	675	66	66	66	1,675	1,700	169	169	169	2,675	2,700	269	269	269
675	700	69	69	69	1,700	1,725	171	171	171	2,700	2,725	271	271	271
700	725	71	71	71	1,725	1,750	174	174	174	2,725	2,750	274	274	274
725	750	74	74	74	1,750	1,775	176	176	176	2,750	2,775	276	276	276
750	775	76	76	76	1,775	1,800	179	179	179	2,775	2,800	279	279	279
775	800	79	79	79	1,800	1,825	181	181	181	2,800	2,825	281	281	281
800	825	81	81	81	1,825	1,850	184	184	184	2,825	2,850	284	284	284
825	850	84	84	84	1,850	1,875	186	186	186	2,850	2,875	286	286	286
850	875	86	86	86	1,875	1,900	189	189	189	2,875	2,900	289	289	289
875	900	89	89	89	1,900	1,925	191	191	191	2,900	2,925	291	291	291
900	925	91	91	91	1,925	1,950	194	194	194	2,925	2,950	294	294	294
925	950	94	94	94	1,950	1,975	196	196	196	2,950	2,975	296	296	296
950	975	96	96	96	1,975	2,000	199	199	199	2,975	3,000	299	299	299
975	1,000	99	99	99										

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
3,000					6,000					9,000				
3,000	3,050	303	303	303	6,000	6,050	603	603	603	9,000	9,050	919	903	919
3,050	3,100	308	308	308	6,050	6,100	608	608	608	9,050	9,100	926	908	926
3,100	3,150	313	313	313	6,100	6,150	613	613	613	9,100	9,150	934	913	934
3,150	3,200	318	318	318	6,150	6,200	618	618	618	9,150	9,200	941	918	941
3,200	3,250	323	323	323	6,200	6,250	623	623	623	9,200	9,250	949	923	949
3,250	3,300	328	328	328	6,250	6,300	628	628	628	9,250	9,300	956	928	956
3,300	3,350	333	333	333	6,300	6,350	633	633	633	9,300	9,350	964	933	964
3,350	3,400	338	338	338	6,350	6,400	638	638	638	9,350	9,400	971	938	971
3,400	3,450	343	343	343	6,400	6,450	643	643	643	9,400	9,450	979	943	979
3,450	3,500	348	348	348	6,450	6,500	648	648	648	9,450	9,500	986	948	986
3,500	3,550	353	353	353	6,500	6,550	653	653	653	9,500	9,550	994	953	994
3,550	3,600	358	358	358	6,550	6,600	658	658	658	9,550	9,600	1,001	958	1,001
3,600	3,650	363	363	363	6,600	6,650	663	663	663	9,600	9,650	1,009	963	1,009
3,650	3,700	368	368	368	6,650	6,700	668	668	668	9,650	9,700	1,016	968	1,016
3,700	3,750	373	373	373	6,700	6,750	673	673	673	9,700	9,750	1,024	973	1,024
3,750	3,800	378	378	378	6,750	6,800	678	678	678	9,750	9,800	1,031	978	1,031
3,800	3,850	383	383	383	6,800	6,850	683	683	683	9,800	9,850	1,039	983	1,039
3,850	3,900	388	388	388	6,850	6,900	688	688	688	9,850	9,900	1,046	988	1,046
3,900	3,950	393	393	393	6,900	6,950	693	693	693	9,900	9,950	1,054	993	1,054
3,950	4,000	398	398	398	6,950	7,000	698	698	698	9,950	10,000	1,061	998	1,061
4,000					7,000					10,000				
4,000	4,050	403	403	403	7,000	7,050	703	703	703	10,000	10,050	1,069	1,003	1,069
4,050	4,100	408	408	408	7,050	7,100	708	708	708	10,050	10,100	1,076	1,008	1,076
4,100	4,150	413	413	413	7,100	7,150	713	713	713	10,100	10,150	1,084	1,013	1,084
4,150	4,200	418	418	418	7,150	7,200	718	718	718	10,150	10,200	1,091	1,018	1,091
4,200	4,250	423	423	423	7,200	7,250	723	723	723	10,200	10,250	1,099	1,023	1,099
4,250	4,300	428	428	428	7,250	7,300	728	728	728	10,250	10,300	1,106	1,028	1,106
4,300	4,350	433	433	433	7,300	7,350	733	733	733	10,300	10,350	1,114	1,033	1,114
4,350	4,400	438	438	438	7,350	7,400	738	738	738	10,350	10,400	1,121	1,038	1,121
4,400	4,450	443	443	443	7,400	7,450	743	743	743	10,400	10,450	1,129	1,043	1,129
4,450	4,500	448	448	448	7,450	7,500	748	748	748	10,450	10,500	1,136	1,048	1,136
4,500	4,550	453	453	453	7,500	7,550	753	753	753	10,500	10,550	1,144	1,053	1,144
4,550	4,600	458	458	458	7,550	7,600	758	758	758	10,550	10,600	1,151	1,058	1,151
4,600	4,650	463	463	463	7,600	7,650	763	763	763	10,600	10,650	1,159	1,063	1,159
4,650	4,700	468	468	468	7,650	7,700	768	768	768	10,650	10,700	1,166	1,068	1,166
4,700	4,750	473	473	473	7,700	7,750	773	773	773	10,700	10,750	1,174	1,073	1,174
4,750	4,800	478	478	478	7,750	7,800	778	778	778	10,750	10,800	1,181	1,078	1,181
4,800	4,850	483	483	483	7,800	7,850	783	783	783	10,800	10,850	1,189	1,083	1,189
4,850	4,900	488	488	488	7,850	7,900	788	788	788	10,850	10,900	1,196	1,088	1,196
4,900	4,950	493	493	493	7,900	7,950	793	793	793	10,900	10,950	1,204	1,093	1,204
4,950	5,000	498	498	498	7,950	8,000	798	798	798	10,950	11,000	1,211	1,098	1,211
5,000					8,000					11,000				
5,000	5,050	503	503	503	8,000	8,050	803	803	803	11,000	11,050	1,219	1,103	1,219
5,050	5,100	508	508	508	8,050	8,100	808	808	808	11,050	11,100	1,226	1,108	1,226
5,100	5,150	513	513	513	8,100	8,150	813	813	813	11,100	11,150	1,234	1,113	1,234
5,150	5,200	518	518	518	8,150	8,200	818	818	818	11,150	11,200	1,241	1,118	1,241
5,200	5,250	523	523	523	8,200	8,250	823	823	823	11,200	11,250	1,249	1,123	1,249
5,250	5,300	528	528	528	8,250	8,300	828	828	828	11,250	11,300	1,256	1,128	1,256
5,300	5,350	533	533	533	8,300	8,350	833	833	833	11,300	11,350	1,264	1,133	1,264
5,350	5,400	538	538	538	8,350	8,400	838	838	838	11,350	11,400	1,271	1,138	1,271
5,400	5,450	543	543	543	8,400	8,450	843	843	843	11,400	11,450	1,279	1,143	1,279
5,450	5,500	548	548	548	8,450	8,500	848	848	848	11,450	11,500	1,286	1,148	1,286
5,500	5,550	553	553	553	8,500	8,550	853	853	853	11,500	11,550	1,294	1,153	1,294
5,550	5,600	558	558	558	8,550	8,600	858	858	858	11,550	11,600	1,301	1,158	1,301
5,600	5,650	563	563	563	8,600	8,650	863	863	863	11,600	11,650	1,309	1,163	1,309
5,650	5,700	568	568	568	8,650	8,700	868	868	868	11,650	11,700	1,316	1,168	1,316
5,700	5,750	573	573	573	8,700	8,750	874	874	874	11,700	11,750	1,324	1,173	1,324
5,750	5,800	578	578	578	8,750	8,800	881	881	881	11,750	11,800	1,331	1,178	1,331
5,800	5,850	583	583	583	8,800	8,850	889	889	889	11,800	11,850	1,339	1,183	1,339
5,850	5,900	588	588	588	8,850	8,900	896	896	896	11,850	11,900	1,346	1,188	1,346
5,900	5,950	593	593	593	8,900	8,950	904	904	904	11,900	11,950	1,354	1,193	1,354
5,950	6,000	598	598	598	8,950	9,000	911	911	911	11,950	12,000	1,361	1,198	1,361

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
12,000					15,000					18,000				
12,000	12,050	1,369	1,203	1,369	15,000	15,050	1,819	1,503	1,819	18,000	18,050	2,269	1,834	2,269
12,050	12,100	1,376	1,208	1,376	15,050	15,100	1,826	1,508	1,826	18,050	18,100	2,276	1,841	2,276
12,100	12,150	1,384	1,213	1,384	15,100	15,150	1,834	1,513	1,834	18,100	18,150	2,284	1,849	2,284
12,150	12,200	1,391	1,218	1,391	15,150	15,200	1,841	1,518	1,841	18,150	18,200	2,291	1,856	2,291
12,200	12,250	1,399	1,223	1,399	15,200	15,250	1,849	1,523	1,849	18,200	18,250	2,299	1,864	2,299
12,250	12,300	1,406	1,228	1,406	15,250	15,300	1,856	1,528	1,856	18,250	18,300	2,306	1,871	2,306
12,300	12,350	1,414	1,233	1,414	15,300	15,350	1,864	1,533	1,864	18,300	18,350	2,314	1,879	2,314
12,350	12,400	1,421	1,238	1,421	15,350	15,400	1,871	1,538	1,871	18,350	18,400	2,321	1,886	2,321
12,400	12,450	1,429	1,243	1,429	15,400	15,450	1,879	1,543	1,879	18,400	18,450	2,329	1,894	2,329
12,450	12,500	1,436	1,248	1,436	15,450	15,500	1,886	1,548	1,886	18,450	18,500	2,336	1,901	2,336
12,500	12,550	1,444	1,253	1,444	15,500	15,550	1,894	1,553	1,894	18,500	18,550	2,344	1,909	2,344
12,550	12,600	1,451	1,258	1,451	15,550	15,600	1,901	1,558	1,901	18,550	18,600	2,351	1,916	2,351
12,600	12,650	1,459	1,263	1,459	15,600	15,650	1,909	1,563	1,909	18,600	18,650	2,359	1,924	2,359
12,650	12,700	1,466	1,268	1,466	15,650	15,700	1,916	1,568	1,916	18,650	18,700	2,366	1,931	2,366
12,700	12,750	1,474	1,273	1,474	15,700	15,750	1,924	1,573	1,924	18,700	18,750	2,374	1,939	2,374
12,750	12,800	1,481	1,278	1,481	15,750	15,800	1,931	1,578	1,931	18,750	18,800	2,381	1,946	2,381
12,800	12,850	1,489	1,283	1,489	15,800	15,850	1,939	1,583	1,939	18,800	18,850	2,389	1,954	2,389
12,850	12,900	1,496	1,288	1,496	15,850	15,900	1,946	1,588	1,946	18,850	18,900	2,396	1,961	2,396
12,900	12,950	1,504	1,293	1,504	15,900	15,950	1,954	1,593	1,954	18,900	18,950	2,404	1,969	2,404
12,950	13,000	1,511	1,298	1,511	15,950	16,000	1,961	1,598	1,961	18,950	19,000	2,411	1,976	2,411
13,000					16,000					19,000				
13,000	13,050	1,519	1,303	1,519	16,000	16,050	1,969	1,603	1,969	19,000	19,050	2,419	1,984	2,419
13,050	13,100	1,526	1,308	1,526	16,050	16,100	1,976	1,608	1,976	19,050	19,100	2,426	1,991	2,426
13,100	13,150	1,534	1,313	1,534	16,100	16,150	1,984	1,613	1,984	19,100	19,150	2,434	1,999	2,434
13,150	13,200	1,541	1,318	1,541	16,150	16,200	1,991	1,618	1,991	19,150	19,200	2,441	2,006	2,441
13,200	13,250	1,549	1,323	1,549	16,200	16,250	1,999	1,623	1,999	19,200	19,250	2,449	2,014	2,449
13,250	13,300	1,556	1,328	1,556	16,250	16,300	2,006	1,628	2,006	19,250	19,300	2,456	2,021	2,456
13,300	13,350	1,564	1,333	1,564	16,300	16,350	2,014	1,633	2,014	19,300	19,350	2,464	2,029	2,464
13,350	13,400	1,571	1,338	1,571	16,350	16,400	2,021	1,638	2,021	19,350	19,400	2,471	2,036	2,471
13,400	13,450	1,579	1,343	1,579	16,400	16,450	2,029	1,643	2,029	19,400	19,450	2,479	2,044	2,479
13,450	13,500	1,586	1,348	1,586	16,450	16,500	2,036	1,648	2,036	19,450	19,500	2,486	2,051	2,486
13,500	13,550	1,594	1,353	1,594	16,500	16,550	2,044	1,653	2,044	19,500	19,550	2,494	2,059	2,494
13,550	13,600	1,601	1,358	1,601	16,550	16,600	2,051	1,658	2,051	19,550	19,600	2,501	2,066	2,501
13,600	13,650	1,609	1,363	1,609	16,600	16,650	2,059	1,663	2,059	19,600	19,650	2,509	2,074	2,509
13,650	13,700	1,616	1,368	1,616	16,650	16,700	2,066	1,668	2,066	19,650	19,700	2,516	2,081	2,516
13,700	13,750	1,624	1,373	1,624	16,700	16,750	2,074	1,673	2,074	19,700	19,750	2,524	2,089	2,524
13,750	13,800	1,631	1,378	1,631	16,750	16,800	2,081	1,678	2,081	19,750	19,800	2,531	2,096	2,531
13,800	13,850	1,639	1,383	1,639	16,800	16,850	2,089	1,683	2,089	19,800	19,850	2,539	2,104	2,539
13,850	13,900	1,646	1,388	1,646	16,850	16,900	2,096	1,688	2,096	19,850	19,900	2,546	2,111	2,546
13,900	13,950	1,654	1,393	1,654	16,900	16,950	2,104	1,693	2,104	19,900	19,950	2,554	2,119	2,554
13,950	14,000	1,661	1,398	1,661	16,950	17,000	2,111	1,698	2,111	19,950	20,000	2,561	2,126	2,561
14,000					17,000					20,000				
14,000	14,050	1,669	1,403	1,669	17,000	17,050	2,119	1,703	2,119	20,000	20,050	2,569	2,134	2,569
14,050	14,100	1,676	1,408	1,676	17,050	17,100	2,126	1,708	2,126	20,050	20,100	2,576	2,141	2,576
14,100	14,150	1,684	1,413	1,684	17,100	17,150	2,134	1,713	2,134	20,100	20,150	2,584	2,149	2,584
14,150	14,200	1,691	1,418	1,691	17,150	17,200	2,141	1,718	2,141	20,150	20,200	2,591	2,156	2,591
14,200	14,250	1,699	1,423	1,699	17,200	17,250	2,149	1,723	2,149	20,200	20,250	2,599	2,164	2,599
14,250	14,300	1,706	1,428	1,706	17,250	17,300	2,156	1,728	2,156	20,250	20,300	2,606	2,171	2,606
14,300	14,350	1,714	1,433	1,714	17,300	17,350	2,164	1,733	2,164	20,300	20,350	2,614	2,179	2,614
14,350	14,400	1,721	1,438	1,721	17,350	17,400	2,171	1,738	2,171	20,350	20,400	2,621	2,186	2,621
14,400	14,450	1,729	1,443	1,729	17,400	17,450	2,179	1,744	2,179	20,400	20,450	2,629	2,194	2,629
14,450	14,500	1,736	1,448	1,736	17,450	17,500	2,186	1,751	2,186	20,450	20,500	2,636	2,201	2,636
14,500	14,550	1,744	1,453	1,744	17,500	17,550	2,194	1,759	2,194	20,500	20,550	2,644	2,209	2,644
14,550	14,600	1,751	1,458	1,751	17,550	17,600	2,201	1,766	2,201	20,550	20,600	2,651	2,216	2,651
14,600	14,650	1,759	1,463	1,759	17,600	17,650	2,209	1,774	2,209	20,600	20,650	2,659	2,224	2,659
14,650	14,700	1,766	1,468	1,766	17,650	17,700	2,216	1,781	2,216	20,650	20,700	2,666	2,231	2,666
14,700	14,750	1,774	1,473	1,774	17,700	17,750	2,224	1,789	2,224	20,700	20,750	2,674	2,239	2,674
14,750	14,800	1,781	1,478	1,781	17,750	17,800	2,231	1,796	2,231	20,750	20,800	2,681	2,246	2,681
14,800	14,850	1,789	1,483	1,789	17,800	17,850	2,239	1,804	2,239	20,800	20,850	2,689	2,254	2,689
14,850	14,900	1,796	1,488	1,796	17,850	17,900	2,246	1,811	2,246	20,850	20,900	2,696	2,261	2,696
14,900	14,950	1,804	1,493	1,804	17,900	17,950	2,254	1,819	2,254	20,900	20,950	2,704	2,269	2,704
14,950	15,000	1,811	1,498	1,811	17,950	18,000	2,261	1,826	2,261	20,950	21,000	2,711	2,276	2,711

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
21,000					24,000					27,000				
21,000	21,050	2,719	2,284	2,719	24,000	24,050	3,169	2,734	3,169	27,000	27,050	3,619	3,184	3,619
21,050	21,100	2,726	2,291	2,726	24,050	24,100	3,176	2,741	3,176	27,050	27,100	3,626	3,191	3,626
21,100	21,150	2,734	2,299	2,734	24,100	24,150	3,184	2,749	3,184	27,100	27,150	3,634	3,199	3,634
21,150	21,200	2,741	2,306	2,741	24,150	24,200	3,191	2,756	3,191	27,150	27,200	3,641	3,206	3,641
21,200	21,250	2,749	2,314	2,749	24,200	24,250	3,199	2,764	3,199	27,200	27,250	3,649	3,214	3,649
21,250	21,300	2,756	2,321	2,756	24,250	24,300	3,206	2,771	3,206	27,250	27,300	3,656	3,221	3,656
21,300	21,350	2,764	2,329	2,764	24,300	24,350	3,214	2,779	3,214	27,300	27,350	3,664	3,229	3,664
21,350	21,400	2,771	2,336	2,771	24,350	24,400	3,221	2,786	3,221	27,350	27,400	3,671	3,236	3,671
21,400	21,450	2,779	2,344	2,779	24,400	24,450	3,229	2,794	3,229	27,400	27,450	3,679	3,244	3,679
21,450	21,500	2,786	2,351	2,786	24,450	24,500	3,236	2,801	3,236	27,450	27,500	3,686	3,251	3,686
21,500	21,550	2,794	2,359	2,794	24,500	24,550	3,244	2,809	3,244	27,500	27,550	3,694	3,259	3,694
21,550	21,600	2,801	2,366	2,801	24,550	24,600	3,251	2,816	3,251	27,550	27,600	3,701	3,266	3,701
21,600	21,650	2,809	2,374	2,809	24,600	24,650	3,259	2,824	3,259	27,600	27,650	3,709	3,274	3,709
21,650	21,700	2,816	2,381	2,816	24,650	24,700	3,266	2,831	3,266	27,650	27,700	3,716	3,281	3,716
21,700	21,750	2,824	2,389	2,824	24,700	24,750	3,274	2,839	3,274	27,700	27,750	3,724	3,289	3,724
21,750	21,800	2,831	2,396	2,831	24,750	24,800	3,281	2,846	3,281	27,750	27,800	3,731	3,296	3,731
21,800	21,850	2,839	2,404	2,839	24,800	24,850	3,289	2,854	3,289	27,800	27,850	3,739	3,304	3,739
21,850	21,900	2,846	2,411	2,846	24,850	24,900	3,296	2,861	3,296	27,850	27,900	3,746	3,311	3,746
21,900	21,950	2,854	2,419	2,854	24,900	24,950	3,304	2,869	3,304	27,900	27,950	3,754	3,319	3,754
21,950	22,000	2,861	2,426	2,861	24,950	25,000	3,311	2,876	3,311	27,950	28,000	3,761	3,326	3,761
22,000					25,000					28,000				
22,000	22,050	2,869	2,434	2,869	25,000	25,050	3,319	2,884	3,319	28,000	28,050	3,769	3,334	3,769
22,050	22,100	2,876	2,441	2,876	25,050	25,100	3,326	2,891	3,326	28,050	28,100	3,776	3,341	3,776
22,100	22,150	2,884	2,449	2,884	25,100	25,150	3,334	2,899	3,334	28,100	28,150	3,784	3,349	3,784
22,150	22,200	2,891	2,456	2,891	25,150	25,200	3,341	2,906	3,341	28,150	28,200	3,791	3,356	3,791
22,200	22,250	2,899	2,464	2,899	25,200	25,250	3,349	2,914	3,349	28,200	28,250	3,799	3,364	3,799
22,250	22,300	2,906	2,471	2,906	25,250	25,300	3,356	2,921	3,356	28,250	28,300	3,806	3,371	3,806
22,300	22,350	2,914	2,479	2,914	25,300	25,350	3,364	2,929	3,364	28,300	28,350	3,814	3,379	3,814
22,350	22,400	2,921	2,486	2,921	25,350	25,400	3,371	2,936	3,371	28,350	28,400	3,821	3,386	3,821
22,400	22,450	2,929	2,494	2,929	25,400	25,450	3,379	2,944	3,379	28,400	28,450	3,829	3,394	3,829
22,450	22,500	2,936	2,501	2,936	25,450	25,500	3,386	2,951	3,386	28,450	28,500	3,836	3,401	3,836
22,500	22,550	2,944	2,509	2,944	25,500	25,550	3,394	2,959	3,394	28,500	28,550	3,844	3,409	3,844
22,550	22,600	2,951	2,516	2,951	25,550	25,600	3,401	2,966	3,401	28,550	28,600	3,851	3,416	3,851
22,600	22,650	2,959	2,524	2,959	25,600	25,650	3,409	2,974	3,409	28,600	28,650	3,859	3,424	3,859
22,650	22,700	2,966	2,531	2,966	25,650	25,700	3,416	2,981	3,416	28,650	28,700	3,866	3,431	3,866
22,700	22,750	2,974	2,539	2,974	25,700	25,750	3,424	2,989	3,424	28,700	28,750	3,874	3,439	3,874
22,750	22,800	2,981	2,546	2,981	25,750	25,800	3,431	2,996	3,431	28,750	28,800	3,881	3,446	3,881
22,800	22,850	2,989	2,554	2,989	25,800	25,850	3,439	3,004	3,439	28,800	28,850	3,889	3,454	3,889
22,850	22,900	2,996	2,561	2,996	25,850	25,900	3,446	3,011	3,446	28,850	28,900	3,896	3,461	3,896
22,900	22,950	3,004	2,569	3,004	25,900	25,950	3,454	3,019	3,454	28,900	28,950	3,904	3,469	3,904
22,950	23,000	3,011	2,576	3,011	25,950	26,000	3,461	3,026	3,461	28,950	29,000	3,911	3,476	3,911
23,000					26,000					29,000				
23,000	23,050	3,019	2,584	3,019	26,000	26,050	3,469	3,034	3,469	29,000	29,050	3,919	3,484	3,919
23,050	23,100	3,026	2,591	3,026	26,050	26,100	3,476	3,041	3,476	29,050	29,100	3,926	3,491	3,926
23,100	23,150	3,034	2,599	3,034	26,100	26,150	3,484	3,049	3,484	29,100	29,150	3,934	3,499	3,934
23,150	23,200	3,041	2,606	3,041	26,150	26,200	3,491	3,056	3,491	29,150	29,200	3,941	3,506	3,941
23,200	23,250	3,049	2,614	3,049	26,200	26,250	3,499	3,064	3,499	29,200	29,250	3,949	3,514	3,949
23,250	23,300	3,056	2,621	3,056	26,250	26,300	3,506	3,071	3,506	29,250	29,300	3,956	3,521	3,956
23,300	23,350	3,064	2,629	3,064	26,300	26,350	3,514	3,079	3,514	29,300	29,350	3,964	3,529	3,964
23,350	23,400	3,071	2,636	3,071	26,350	26,400	3,521	3,086	3,521	29,350	29,400	3,971	3,536	3,971
23,400	23,450	3,079	2,644	3,079	26,400	26,450	3,529	3,094	3,529	29,400	29,450	3,979	3,544	3,979
23,450	23,500	3,086	2,651	3,086	26,450	26,500	3,536	3,101	3,536	29,450	29,500	3,986	3,551	3,986
23,500	23,550	3,094	2,659	3,094	26,500	26,550	3,544	3,109	3,544	29,500	29,550	3,994	3,559	3,994
23,550	23,600	3,101	2,666	3,101	26,550	26,600	3,551	3,116	3,551	29,550	29,600	4,001	3,566	4,001
23,600	23,650	3,109	2,674	3,109	26,600	26,650	3,559	3,124	3,559	29,600	29,650	4,009	3,574	4,009
23,650	23,700	3,116	2,681	3,116	26,650	26,700	3,566	3,131	3,566	29,650	29,700	4,016	3,581	4,016
23,700	23,750	3,124	2,689	3,124	26,700	26,750	3,574	3,139	3,574	29,700	29,750	4,024	3,589	4,024
23,750	23,800	3,131	2,696	3,131	26,750	26,800	3,581	3,146	3,581	29,750	29,800	4,031	3,596	4,031
23,800	23,850	3,139	2,704	3,139	26,800	26,850	3,589	3,154	3,589	29,800	29,850	4,039	3,604	4,039
23,850	23,900	3,146	2,711	3,146	26,850	26,900	3,596	3,161	3,596	29,850	29,900	4,046	3,611	4,046
23,900	23,950	3,154	2,719	3,154	26,900	26,950	3,604	3,169	3,604	29,900	29,950	4,054	3,619	4,054
23,950	24,000	3,161	2,726	3,161	26,950	27,000	3,611	3,176	3,611	29,950	30,000	4,061	3,626	4,061

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
30,000					33,000					36,000				
30,000	30,050	4,069	3,634	4,069	33,000	33,050	4,519	4,084	4,519	36,000	36,050	5,036	4,534	5,036
30,050	30,100	4,076	3,641	4,076	33,050	33,100	4,526	4,091	4,526	36,050	36,100	5,049	4,541	5,049
30,100	30,150	4,084	3,649	4,084	33,100	33,150	4,534	4,099	4,534	36,100	36,150	5,061	4,549	5,061
30,150	30,200	4,091	3,656	4,091	33,150	33,200	4,541	4,106	4,541	36,150	36,200	5,074	4,556	5,074
30,200	30,250	4,099	3,664	4,099	33,200	33,250	4,549	4,114	4,549	36,200	36,250	5,086	4,564	5,086
30,250	30,300	4,106	3,671	4,106	33,250	33,300	4,556	4,121	4,556	36,250	36,300	5,099	4,571	5,099
30,300	30,350	4,114	3,679	4,114	33,300	33,350	4,564	4,129	4,564	36,300	36,350	5,111	4,579	5,111
30,350	30,400	4,121	3,686	4,121	33,350	33,400	4,571	4,136	4,571	36,350	36,400	5,124	4,586	5,124
30,400	30,450	4,129	3,694	4,129	33,400	33,450	4,579	4,144	4,579	36,400	36,450	5,136	4,594	5,136
30,450	30,500	4,136	3,701	4,136	33,450	33,500	4,586	4,151	4,586	36,450	36,500	5,149	4,601	5,149
30,500	30,550	4,144	3,709	4,144	33,500	33,550	4,594	4,159	4,594	36,500	36,550	5,161	4,609	5,161
30,550	30,600	4,151	3,716	4,151	33,550	33,600	4,601	4,166	4,601	36,550	36,600	5,174	4,616	5,174
30,600	30,650	4,159	3,724	4,159	33,600	33,650	4,609	4,174	4,609	36,600	36,650	5,186	4,624	5,186
30,650	30,700	4,166	3,731	4,166	33,650	33,700	4,616	4,181	4,616	36,650	36,700	5,199	4,631	5,199
30,700	30,750	4,174	3,739	4,174	33,700	33,750	4,624	4,189	4,624	36,700	36,750	5,211	4,639	5,211
30,750	30,800	4,181	3,746	4,181	33,750	33,800	4,631	4,196	4,631	36,750	36,800	5,224	4,646	5,224
30,800	30,850	4,189	3,754	4,189	33,800	33,850	4,639	4,204	4,639	36,800	36,850	5,236	4,654	5,236
30,850	30,900	4,196	3,761	4,196	33,850	33,900	4,646	4,211	4,646	36,850	36,900	5,249	4,661	5,249
30,900	30,950	4,204	3,769	4,204	33,900	33,950	4,654	4,219	4,654	36,900	36,950	5,261	4,669	5,261
30,950	31,000	4,211	3,776	4,211	33,950	34,000	4,661	4,226	4,661	36,950	37,000	5,274	4,676	5,274
31,000					34,000					37,000				
31,000	31,050	4,219	3,784	4,219	34,000	34,050	4,669	4,234	4,669	37,000	37,050	5,286	4,684	5,286
31,050	31,100	4,226	3,791	4,226	34,050	34,100	4,676	4,241	4,676	37,050	37,100	5,299	4,691	5,299
31,100	31,150	4,234	3,799	4,234	34,100	34,150	4,684	4,249	4,684	37,100	37,150	5,311	4,699	5,311
31,150	31,200	4,241	3,806	4,241	34,150	34,200	4,691	4,256	4,691	37,150	37,200	5,324	4,706	5,324
31,200	31,250	4,249	3,814	4,249	34,200	34,250	4,699	4,264	4,699	37,200	37,250	5,336	4,714	5,336
31,250	31,300	4,256	3,821	4,256	34,250	34,300	4,706	4,271	4,706	37,250	37,300	5,349	4,721	5,349
31,300	31,350	4,264	3,829	4,264	34,300	34,350	4,714	4,279	4,714	37,300	37,350	5,361	4,729	5,361
31,350	31,400	4,271	3,836	4,271	34,350	34,400	4,721	4,286	4,721	37,350	37,400	5,374	4,736	5,374
31,400	31,450	4,279	3,844	4,279	34,400	34,450	4,729	4,294	4,729	37,400	37,450	5,386	4,744	5,386
31,450	31,500	4,286	3,851	4,286	34,450	34,500	4,736	4,301	4,736	37,450	37,500	5,399	4,751	5,399
31,500	31,550	4,294	3,859	4,294	34,500	34,550	4,744	4,309	4,744	37,500	37,550	5,411	4,759	5,411
31,550	31,600	4,301	3,866	4,301	34,550	34,600	4,751	4,316	4,751	37,550	37,600	5,424	4,766	5,424
31,600	31,650	4,309	3,874	4,309	34,600	34,650	4,759	4,324	4,759	37,600	37,650	5,436	4,774	5,436
31,650	31,700	4,316	3,881	4,316	34,650	34,700	4,766	4,331	4,766	37,650	37,700	5,449	4,781	5,449
31,700	31,750	4,324	3,889	4,324	34,700	34,750	4,774	4,339	4,774	37,700	37,750	5,461	4,789	5,461
31,750	31,800	4,331	3,896	4,331	34,750	34,800	4,781	4,346	4,781	37,750	37,800	5,474	4,796	5,474
31,800	31,850	4,339	3,904	4,339	34,800	34,850	4,789	4,354	4,789	37,800	37,850	5,486	4,804	5,486
31,850	31,900	4,346	3,911	4,346	34,850	34,900	4,796	4,361	4,796	37,850	37,900	5,499	4,811	5,499
31,900	31,950	4,354	3,919	4,354	34,900	34,950	4,804	4,369	4,804	37,900	37,950	5,511	4,819	5,511
31,950	32,000	4,361	3,926	4,361	34,950	35,000	4,811	4,376	4,811	37,950	38,000	5,524	4,826	5,524
32,000					35,000					38,000				
32,000	32,050	4,369	3,934	4,369	35,000	35,050	4,819	4,384	4,819	38,000	38,050	5,536	4,834	5,536
32,050	32,100	4,376	3,941	4,376	35,050	35,100	4,826	4,391	4,826	38,050	38,100	5,549	4,841	5,549
32,100	32,150	4,384	3,949	4,384	35,100	35,150	4,834	4,399	4,834	38,100	38,150	5,561	4,849	5,561
32,150	32,200	4,391	3,956	4,391	35,150	35,200	4,841	4,406	4,841	38,150	38,200	5,574	4,856	5,574
32,200	32,250	4,399	3,964	4,399	35,200	35,250	4,849	4,414	4,849	38,200	38,250	5,586	4,864	5,586
32,250	32,300	4,406	3,971	4,406	35,250	35,300	4,856	4,421	4,856	38,250	38,300	5,599	4,871	5,599
32,300	32,350	4,414	3,979	4,414	35,300	35,350	4,864	4,429	4,864	38,300	38,350	5,611	4,879	5,611
32,350	32,400	4,421	3,986	4,421	35,350	35,400	4,874	4,436	4,874	38,350	38,400	5,624	4,886	5,624
32,400	32,450	4,429	3,994	4,429	35,400	35,450	4,886	4,444	4,886	38,400	38,450	5,636	4,894	5,636
32,450	32,500	4,436	4,001	4,436	35,450	35,500	4,899	4,451	4,899	38,450	38,500	5,649	4,901	5,649
32,500	32,550	4,444	4,009	4,444	35,500	35,550	4,911	4,459	4,911	38,500	38,550	5,661	4,909	5,661
32,550	32,600	4,451	4,016	4,451	35,550	35,600	4,924	4,466	4,924	38,550	38,600	5,674	4,916	5,674
32,600	32,650	4,459	4,024	4,459	35,600	35,650	4,936	4,474	4,936	38,600	38,650	5,686	4,924	5,686
32,650	32,700	4,466	4,031	4,466	35,650	35,700	4,949	4,481	4,949	38,650	38,700	5,699	4,931	5,699
32,700	32,750	4,474	4,039	4,474	35,700	35,750	4,961	4,489	4,961	38,700	38,750	5,711	4,939	5,711
32,750	32,800	4,481	4,046	4,481	35,750	35,800	4,974	4,496	4,974	38,750	38,800	5,724	4,946	5,724
32,800	32,850	4,489	4,054	4,489	35,800	35,850	4,986	4,504	4,986	38,800	38,850	5,736	4,954	5,736
32,850	32,900	4,496	4,061	4,496	35,850	35,900	4,999	4,511	4,999	38,850	38,900	5,749	4,961	5,749
32,900	32,950	4,504	4,069	4,504	35,900	35,950	5,011	4,519	5,011	38,900	38,950	5,761	4,969	5,761
32,950	33,000	4,511	4,076	4,511	35,950	36,000	5,024	4,526	5,024	38,950	39,000	5,774	4,976	5,774

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
39,000					42,000					45,000				
39,000	39,050	5,786	4,984	5,786	42,000	42,050	6,536	5,434	6,536	45,000	45,050	7,286	5,884	7,286
39,050	39,100	5,799	4,991	5,799	42,050	42,100	6,549	5,441	6,549	45,050	45,100	7,299	5,891	7,299
39,100	39,150	5,811	4,999	5,811	42,100	42,150	6,561	5,449	6,561	45,100	45,150	7,311	5,899	7,311
39,150	39,200	5,824	5,006	5,824	42,150	42,200	6,574	5,456	6,574	45,150	45,200	7,324	5,906	7,324
39,200	39,250	5,836	5,014	5,836	42,200	42,250	6,586	5,464	6,586	45,200	45,250	7,336	5,914	7,336
39,250	39,300	5,849	5,021	5,849	42,250	42,300	6,599	5,471	6,599	45,250	45,300	7,349	5,921	7,349
39,300	39,350	5,861	5,029	5,861	42,300	42,350	6,611	5,479	6,611	45,300	45,350	7,361	5,929	7,361
39,350	39,400	5,874	5,036	5,874	42,350	42,400	6,624	5,486	6,624	45,350	45,400	7,374	5,936	7,374
39,400	39,450	5,886	5,044	5,886	42,400	42,450	6,636	5,494	6,636	45,400	45,450	7,386	5,944	7,386
39,450	39,500	5,899	5,051	5,899	42,450	42,500	6,649	5,501	6,649	45,450	45,500	7,399	5,951	7,399
39,500	39,550	5,911	5,059	5,911	42,500	42,550	6,661	5,509	6,661	45,500	45,550	7,411	5,959	7,411
39,550	39,600	5,924	5,066	5,924	42,550	42,600	6,674	5,516	6,674	45,550	45,600	7,424	5,966	7,424
39,600	39,650	5,936	5,074	5,936	42,600	42,650	6,686	5,524	6,686	45,600	45,650	7,436	5,974	7,436
39,650	39,700	5,949	5,081	5,949	42,650	42,700	6,699	5,531	6,699	45,650	45,700	7,449	5,981	7,449
39,700	39,750	5,961	5,089	5,961	42,700	42,750	6,711	5,539	6,711	45,700	45,750	7,461	5,989	7,461
39,750	39,800	5,974	5,096	5,974	42,750	42,800	6,724	5,546	6,724	45,750	45,800	7,474	5,996	7,474
39,800	39,850	5,986	5,104	5,986	42,800	42,850	6,736	5,554	6,736	45,800	45,850	7,486	6,004	7,486
39,850	39,900	5,999	5,111	5,999	42,850	42,900	6,749	5,561	6,749	45,850	45,900	7,499	6,011	7,499
39,900	39,950	6,011	5,119	6,011	42,900	42,950	6,761	5,569	6,761	45,900	45,950	7,511	6,019	7,511
39,950	40,000	6,024	5,126	6,024	42,950	43,000	6,774	5,576	6,774	45,950	46,000	7,524	6,026	7,524
40,000					43,000					46,000				
40,000	40,050	6,036	5,134	6,036	43,000	43,050	6,786	5,584	6,786	46,000	46,050	7,536	6,034	7,536
40,050	40,100	6,049	5,141	6,049	43,050	43,100	6,799	5,591	6,799	46,050	46,100	7,549	6,041	7,549
40,100	40,150	6,061	5,149	6,061	43,100	43,150	6,811	5,599	6,811	46,100	46,150	7,561	6,049	7,561
40,150	40,200	6,074	5,156	6,074	43,150	43,200	6,824	5,606	6,824	46,150	46,200	7,574	6,056	7,574
40,200	40,250	6,086	5,164	6,086	43,200	43,250	6,836	5,614	6,836	46,200	46,250	7,586	6,064	7,586
40,250	40,300	6,099	5,171	6,099	43,250	43,300	6,849	5,621	6,849	46,250	46,300	7,599	6,071	7,599
40,300	40,350	6,111	5,179	6,111	43,300	43,350	6,861	5,629	6,861	46,300	46,350	7,611	6,079	7,611
40,350	40,400	6,124	5,186	6,124	43,350	43,400	6,874	5,636	6,874	46,350	46,400	7,624	6,086	7,624
40,400	40,450	6,136	5,194	6,136	43,400	43,450	6,886	5,644	6,886	46,400	46,450	7,636	6,094	7,636
40,450	40,500	6,149	5,201	6,149	43,450	43,500	6,899	5,651	6,899	46,450	46,500	7,649	6,101	7,649
40,500	40,550	6,161	5,209	6,161	43,500	43,550	6,911	5,659	6,911	46,500	46,550	7,661	6,109	7,661
40,550	40,600	6,174	5,216	6,174	43,550	43,600	6,924	5,666	6,924	46,550	46,600	7,674	6,116	7,674
40,600	40,650	6,186	5,224	6,186	43,600	43,650	6,936	5,674	6,936	46,600	46,650	7,686	6,124	7,686
40,650	40,700	6,199	5,231	6,199	43,650	43,700	6,949	5,681	6,949	46,650	46,700	7,699	6,131	7,699
40,700	40,750	6,211	5,239	6,211	43,700	43,750	6,961	5,689	6,961	46,700	46,750	7,711	6,139	7,711
40,750	40,800	6,224	5,246	6,224	43,750	43,800	6,974	5,696	6,974	46,750	46,800	7,724	6,146	7,724
40,800	40,850	6,236	5,254	6,236	43,800	43,850	6,986	5,704	6,986	46,800	46,850	7,736	6,154	7,736
40,850	40,900	6,249	5,261	6,249	43,850	43,900	6,999	5,711	6,999	46,850	46,900	7,749	6,161	7,749
40,900	40,950	6,261	5,269	6,261	43,900	43,950	7,011	5,719	7,011	46,900	46,950	7,761	6,169	7,761
40,950	41,000	6,274	5,276	6,274	43,950	44,000	7,024	5,726	7,024	46,950	47,000	7,774	6,176	7,774
41,000					44,000					47,000				
41,000	41,050	6,286	5,284	6,286	44,000	44,050	7,036	5,734	7,036	47,000	47,050	7,786	6,184	7,786
41,050	41,100	6,299	5,291	6,299	44,050	44,100	7,049	5,741	7,049	47,050	47,100	7,799	6,191	7,799
41,100	41,150	6,311	5,299	6,311	44,100	44,150	7,061	5,749	7,061	47,100	47,150	7,811	6,199	7,811
41,150	41,200	6,324	5,306	6,324	44,150	44,200	7,074	5,756	7,074	47,150	47,200	7,824	6,206	7,824
41,200	41,250	6,336	5,314	6,336	44,200	44,250	7,086	5,764	7,086	47,200	47,250	7,836	6,214	7,836
41,250	41,300	6,349	5,321	6,349	44,250	44,300	7,099	5,771	7,099	47,250	47,300	7,849	6,221	7,849
41,300	41,350	6,361	5,329	6,361	44,300	44,350	7,111	5,779	7,111	47,300	47,350	7,861	6,229	7,861
41,350	41,400	6,374	5,336	6,374	44,350	44,400	7,124	5,786	7,124	47,350	47,400	7,874	6,236	7,874
41,400	41,450	6,386	5,344	6,386	44,400	44,450	7,136	5,794	7,136	47,400	47,450	7,886	6,244	7,886
41,450	41,500	6,399	5,351	6,399	44,450	44,500	7,149	5,801	7,149	47,450	47,500	7,899	6,251	7,899
41,500	41,550	6,411	5,359	6,411	44,500	44,550	7,161	5,809	7,161	47,500	47,550	7,911	6,259	7,911
41,550	41,600	6,424	5,366	6,424	44,550	44,600	7,174	5,816	7,174	47,550	47,600	7,924	6,266	7,924
41,600	41,650	6,436	5,374	6,436	44,600	44,650	7,186	5,824	7,186	47,600	47,650	7,936	6,274	7,936
41,650	41,700	6,449	5,381	6,449	44,650	44,700	7,199	5,831	7,199	47,650	47,700	7,949	6,281	7,949
41,700	41,750	6,461	5,389	6,461	44,700	44,750	7,211	5,839	7,211	47,700	47,750	7,961	6,289	7,961
41,750	41,800	6,474	5,396	6,474	44,750	44,800	7,224	5,846	7,224	47,750	47,800	7,974	6,296	7,974
41,800	41,850	6,486	5,404	6,486	44,800	44,850	7,236	5,854	7,236	47,800	47,850	7,986	6,304	7,986
41,850	41,900	6,499	5,411	6,499	44,850	44,900	7,249	5,861	7,249	47,850	47,900	7,999	6,311	7,999
41,900	41,950	6,511	5,419	6,511	44,900	44,950	7,261	5,869	7,261	47,900	47,950	8,011	6,319	8,011
41,950	42,000	6,524	5,426	6,524	44,950	45,000	7,274	5,876	7,274	47,950	48,000	8,024	6,326	8,024

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
48,000					51,000					54,000				
48,000	48,050	8,036	6,334	8,036	51,000	51,050	8,786	6,784	8,786	54,000	54,050	9,536	7,234	9,536
48,050	48,100	8,049	6,341	8,049	51,050	51,100	8,799	6,791	8,799	54,050	54,100	9,549	7,241	9,549
48,100	48,150	8,061	6,349	8,061	51,100	51,150	8,811	6,799	8,811	54,100	54,150	9,561	7,249	9,561
48,150	48,200	8,074	6,356	8,074	51,150	51,200	8,824	6,806	8,824	54,150	54,200	9,574	7,256	9,574
48,200	48,250	8,086	6,364	8,086	51,200	51,250	8,836	6,814	8,836	54,200	54,250	9,586	7,264	9,586
48,250	48,300	8,099	6,371	8,099	51,250	51,300	8,849	6,821	8,849	54,250	54,300	9,599	7,271	9,599
48,300	48,350	8,111	6,379	8,111	51,300	51,350	8,861	6,829	8,861	54,300	54,350	9,611	7,279	9,611
48,350	48,400	8,124	6,386	8,124	51,350	51,400	8,874	6,836	8,874	54,350	54,400	9,624	7,286	9,624
48,400	48,450	8,136	6,394	8,136	51,400	51,450	8,886	6,844	8,886	54,400	54,450	9,636	7,294	9,636
48,450	48,500	8,149	6,401	8,149	51,450	51,500	8,899	6,851	8,899	54,450	54,500	9,649	7,301	9,649
48,500	48,550	8,161	6,409	8,161	51,500	51,550	8,911	6,859	8,911	54,500	54,550	9,661	7,309	9,661
48,550	48,600	8,174	6,416	8,174	51,550	51,600	8,924	6,866	8,924	54,550	54,600	9,674	7,316	9,674
48,600	48,650	8,186	6,424	8,186	51,600	51,650	8,936	6,874	8,936	54,600	54,650	9,686	7,324	9,686
48,650	48,700	8,199	6,431	8,199	51,650	51,700	8,949	6,881	8,949	54,650	54,700	9,699	7,331	9,699
48,700	48,750	8,211	6,439	8,211	51,700	51,750	8,961	6,889	8,961	54,700	54,750	9,711	7,339	9,711
48,750	48,800	8,224	6,446	8,224	51,750	51,800	8,974	6,896	8,974	54,750	54,800	9,724	7,346	9,724
48,800	48,850	8,236	6,454	8,236	51,800	51,850	8,986	6,904	8,986	54,800	54,850	9,736	7,354	9,736
48,850	48,900	8,249	6,461	8,249	51,850	51,900	8,999	6,911	8,999	54,850	54,900	9,749	7,361	9,749
48,900	48,950	8,261	6,469	8,261	51,900	51,950	9,011	6,919	9,011	54,900	54,950	9,761	7,369	9,761
48,950	49,000	8,274	6,476	8,274	51,950	52,000	9,024	6,926	9,024	54,950	55,000	9,774	7,376	9,774
49,000					52,000					55,000				
49,000	49,050	8,286	6,484	8,286	52,000	52,050	9,036	6,934	9,036	55,000	55,050	9,786	7,384	9,786
49,050	49,100	8,299	6,491	8,299	52,050	52,100	9,049	6,941	9,049	55,050	55,100	9,799	7,391	9,799
49,100	49,150	8,311	6,499	8,311	52,100	52,150	9,061	6,949	9,061	55,100	55,150	9,811	7,399	9,811
49,150	49,200	8,324	6,506	8,324	52,150	52,200	9,074	6,956	9,074	55,150	55,200	9,824	7,406	9,824
49,200	49,250	8,336	6,514	8,336	52,200	52,250	9,086	6,964	9,086	55,200	55,250	9,836	7,414	9,836
49,250	49,300	8,349	6,521	8,349	52,250	52,300	9,099	6,971	9,099	55,250	55,300	9,849	7,421	9,849
49,300	49,350	8,361	6,529	8,361	52,300	52,350	9,111	6,979	9,111	55,300	55,350	9,861	7,429	9,861
49,350	49,400	8,374	6,536	8,374	52,350	52,400	9,124	6,986	9,124	55,350	55,400	9,874	7,436	9,874
49,400	49,450	8,386	6,544	8,386	52,400	52,450	9,136	6,994	9,136	55,400	55,450	9,886	7,444	9,886
49,450	49,500	8,399	6,551	8,399	52,450	52,500	9,149	7,001	9,149	55,450	55,500	9,899	7,451	9,899
49,500	49,550	8,411	6,559	8,411	52,500	52,550	9,161	7,009	9,161	55,500	55,550	9,911	7,459	9,911
49,550	49,600	8,424	6,566	8,424	52,550	52,600	9,174	7,016	9,174	55,550	55,600	9,924	7,466	9,924
49,600	49,650	8,436	6,574	8,436	52,600	52,650	9,186	7,024	9,186	55,600	55,650	9,936	7,474	9,936
49,650	49,700	8,449	6,581	8,449	52,650	52,700	9,199	7,031	9,199	55,650	55,700	9,949	7,481	9,949
49,700	49,750	8,461	6,589	8,461	52,700	52,750	9,211	7,039	9,211	55,700	55,750	9,961	7,489	9,961
49,750	49,800	8,474	6,596	8,474	52,750	52,800	9,224	7,046	9,224	55,750	55,800	9,974	7,496	9,974
49,800	49,850	8,486	6,604	8,486	52,800	52,850	9,236	7,054	9,236	55,800	55,850	9,986	7,504	9,986
49,850	49,900	8,499	6,611	8,499	52,850	52,900	9,249	7,061	9,249	55,850	55,900	9,999	7,511	9,999
49,900	49,950	8,511	6,619	8,511	52,900	52,950	9,261	7,069	9,261	55,900	55,950	10,011	7,519	10,011
49,950	50,000	8,524	6,626	8,524	52,950	53,000	9,274	7,076	9,274	55,950	56,000	10,024	7,526	10,024
50,000					53,000					56,000				
50,000	50,050	8,536	6,634	8,536	53,000	53,050	9,286	7,084	9,286	56,000	56,050	10,036	7,534	10,036
50,050	50,100	8,549	6,641	8,549	53,050	53,100	9,299	7,091	9,299	56,050	56,100	10,049	7,541	10,049
50,100	50,150	8,561	6,649	8,561	53,100	53,150	9,311	7,099	9,311	56,100	56,150	10,061	7,549	10,061
50,150	50,200	8,574	6,656	8,574	53,150	53,200	9,324	7,106	9,324	56,150	56,200	10,074	7,556	10,074
50,200	50,250	8,586	6,664	8,586	53,200	53,250	9,336	7,114	9,336	56,200	56,250	10,086	7,564	10,086
50,250	50,300	8,599	6,671	8,599	53,250	53,300	9,349	7,121	9,349	56,250	56,300	10,099	7,571	10,099
50,300	50,350	8,611	6,679	8,611	53,300	53,350	9,361	7,129	9,361	56,300	56,350	10,111	7,579	10,111
50,350	50,400	8,624	6,686	8,624	53,350	53,400	9,374	7,136	9,374	56,350	56,400	10,124	7,586	10,124
50,400	50,450	8,636	6,694	8,636	53,400	53,450	9,386	7,144	9,386	56,400	56,450	10,136	7,594	10,136
50,450	50,500	8,649	6,701	8,649	53,450	53,500	9,399	7,151	9,399	56,450	56,500	10,149	7,601	10,149
50,500	50,550	8,661	6,709	8,661	53,500	53,550	9,411	7,159	9,411	56,500	56,550	10,161	7,609	10,161
50,550	50,600	8,674	6,716	8,674	53,550	53,600	9,424	7,166	9,424	56,550	56,600	10,174	7,616	10,174
50,600	50,650	8,686	6,724	8,686	53,600	53,650	9,436	7,174	9,436	56,600	56,650	10,186	7,624	10,186
50,650	50,700	8,699	6,731	8,699	53,650	53,700	9,449	7,181	9,449	56,650	56,700	10,199	7,631	10,199
50,700	50,750	8,711	6,739	8,711	53,700	53,750	9,461	7,189	9,461	56,700	56,750	10,211	7,639	10,211
50,750	50,800	8,724	6,746	8,724	53,750	53,800	9,474	7,196	9,474	56,750	56,800	10,224	7,646	10,224
50,800	50,850	8,736	6,754	8,736	53,800	53,850	9,486	7,204	9,486	56,800	56,850	10,236	7,654	10,236
50,850	50,900	8,749	6,761	8,749	53,850	53,900	9,499	7,211	9,499	56,850	56,900	10,249	7,661	10,249
50,900	50,950	8,761	6,769	8,761	53,900	53,950	9,511	7,219	9,511	56,900	56,950	10,261	7,669	10,261
50,950	51,000	8,774	6,776	8,774	53,950	54,000	9,524	7,226	9,524	56,950	57,000	10,274	7,676	10,274

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
57,000					60,000					63,000				
57,000	57,050	10,286	7,684	10,286	60,000	60,050	11,036	8,134	11,036	63,000	63,050	11,786	8,584	11,786
57,050	57,100	10,299	7,691	10,299	60,050	60,100	11,049	8,141	11,049	63,050	63,100	11,799	8,591	11,799
57,100	57,150	10,311	7,699	10,311	60,100	60,150	11,061	8,149	11,061	63,100	63,150	11,811	8,599	11,811
57,150	57,200	10,324	7,706	10,324	60,150	60,200	11,074	8,156	11,074	63,150	63,200	11,824	8,606	11,824
57,200	57,250	10,336	7,714	10,336	60,200	60,250	11,086	8,164	11,086	63,200	63,250	11,836	8,614	11,836
57,250	57,300	10,349	7,721	10,349	60,250	60,300	11,099	8,171	11,099	63,250	63,300	11,849	8,621	11,849
57,300	57,350	10,361	7,729	10,361	60,300	60,350	11,111	8,179	11,111	63,300	63,350	11,861	8,629	11,861
57,350	57,400	10,374	7,736	10,374	60,350	60,400	11,124	8,186	11,124	63,350	63,400	11,874	8,636	11,874
57,400	57,450	10,386	7,744	10,386	60,400	60,450	11,136	8,194	11,136	63,400	63,450	11,886	8,644	11,886
57,450	57,500	10,399	7,751	10,399	60,450	60,500	11,149	8,201	11,149	63,450	63,500	11,899	8,651	11,899
57,500	57,550	10,411	7,759	10,411	60,500	60,550	11,161	8,209	11,161	63,500	63,550	11,911	8,659	11,911
57,550	57,600	10,424	7,766	10,424	60,550	60,600	11,174	8,216	11,174	63,550	63,600	11,924	8,666	11,924
57,600	57,650	10,436	7,774	10,436	60,600	60,650	11,186	8,224	11,186	63,600	63,650	11,936	8,674	11,936
57,650	57,700	10,449	7,781	10,449	60,650	60,700	11,199	8,231	11,199	63,650	63,700	11,949	8,681	11,949
57,700	57,750	10,461	7,789	10,461	60,700	60,750	11,211	8,239	11,211	63,700	63,750	11,961	8,689	11,961
57,750	57,800	10,474	7,796	10,474	60,750	60,800	11,224	8,246	11,224	63,750	63,800	11,974	8,696	11,974
57,800	57,850	10,486	7,804	10,486	60,800	60,850	11,236	8,254	11,236	63,800	63,850	11,986	8,704	11,986
57,850	57,900	10,499	7,811	10,499	60,850	60,900	11,249	8,261	11,249	63,850	63,900	11,999	8,711	11,999
57,900	57,950	10,511	7,819	10,511	60,900	60,950	11,261	8,269	11,261	63,900	63,950	12,011	8,719	12,011
57,950	58,000	10,524	7,826	10,524	60,950	61,000	11,274	8,276	11,274	63,950	64,000	12,024	8,726	12,024
58,000					61,000					64,000				
58,000	58,050	10,536	7,834	10,536	61,000	61,050	11,286	8,284	11,286	64,000	64,050	12,036	8,734	12,036
58,050	58,100	10,549	7,841	10,549	61,050	61,100	11,299	8,291	11,299	64,050	64,100	12,049	8,741	12,049
58,100	58,150	10,561	7,849	10,561	61,100	61,150	11,311	8,299	11,311	64,100	64,150	12,061	8,749	12,061
58,150	58,200	10,574	7,856	10,574	61,150	61,200	11,324	8,306	11,324	64,150	64,200	12,074	8,756	12,074
58,200	58,250	10,586	7,864	10,586	61,200	61,250	11,336	8,314	11,336	64,200	64,250	12,086	8,764	12,086
58,250	58,300	10,599	7,871	10,599	61,250	61,300	11,349	8,321	11,349	64,250	64,300	12,099	8,771	12,099
58,300	58,350	10,611	7,879	10,611	61,300	61,350	11,361	8,329	11,361	64,300	64,350	12,111	8,779	12,111
58,350	58,400	10,624	7,886	10,624	61,350	61,400	11,374	8,336	11,374	64,350	64,400	12,124	8,786	12,124
58,400	58,450	10,636	7,894	10,636	61,400	61,450	11,386	8,344	11,386	64,400	64,450	12,136	8,794	12,136
58,450	58,500	10,649	7,901	10,649	61,450	61,500	11,399	8,351	11,399	64,450	64,500	12,149	8,801	12,149
58,500	58,550	10,661	7,909	10,661	61,500	61,550	11,411	8,359	11,411	64,500	64,550	12,161	8,809	12,161
58,550	58,600	10,674	7,916	10,674	61,550	61,600	11,424	8,366	11,424	64,550	64,600	12,174	8,816	12,174
58,600	58,650	10,686	7,924	10,686	61,600	61,650	11,436	8,374	11,436	64,600	64,650	12,186	8,824	12,186
58,650	58,700	10,699	7,931	10,699	61,650	61,700	11,449	8,381	11,449	64,650	64,700	12,199	8,831	12,199
58,700	58,750	10,711	7,939	10,711	61,700	61,750	11,461	8,389	11,461	64,700	64,750	12,211	8,839	12,211
58,750	58,800	10,724	7,946	10,724	61,750	61,800	11,474	8,396	11,474	64,750	64,800	12,224	8,846	12,224
58,800	58,850	10,736	7,954	10,736	61,800	61,850	11,486	8,404	11,486	64,800	64,850	12,236	8,854	12,236
58,850	58,900	10,749	7,961	10,749	61,850	61,900	11,499	8,411	11,499	64,850	64,900	12,249	8,861	12,249
58,900	58,950	10,761	7,969	10,761	61,900	61,950	11,511	8,419	11,511	64,900	64,950	12,261	8,869	12,261
58,950	59,000	10,774	7,976	10,774	61,950	62,000	11,524	8,426	11,524	64,950	65,000	12,274	8,876	12,274
59,000					62,000					65,000				
59,000	59,050	10,786	7,984	10,786	62,000	62,050	11,536	8,434	11,536	65,000	65,050	12,286	8,884	12,286
59,050	59,100	10,799	7,991	10,799	62,050	62,100	11,549	8,441	11,549	65,050	65,100	12,299	8,891	12,299
59,100	59,150	10,811	7,999	10,811	62,100	62,150	11,561	8,449	11,561	65,100	65,150	12,311	8,899	12,311
59,150	59,200	10,824	8,006	10,824	62,150	62,200	11,574	8,456	11,574	65,150	65,200	12,324	8,906	12,324
59,200	59,250	10,836	8,014	10,836	62,200	62,250	11,586	8,464	11,586	65,200	65,250	12,336	8,914	12,336
59,250	59,300	10,849	8,021	10,849	62,250	62,300	11,599	8,471	11,599	65,250	65,300	12,349	8,921	12,349
59,300	59,350	10,861	8,029	10,861	62,300	62,350	11,611	8,479	11,611	65,300	65,350	12,361	8,929	12,361
59,350	59,400	10,874	8,036	10,874	62,350	62,400	11,624	8,486	11,624	65,350	65,400	12,374	8,936	12,374
59,400	59,450	10,886	8,044	10,886	62,400	62,450	11,636	8,494	11,636	65,400	65,450	12,386	8,944	12,386
59,450	59,500	10,899	8,051	10,899	62,450	62,500	11,649	8,501	11,649	65,450	65,500	12,399	8,951	12,399
59,500	59,550	10,911	8,059	10,911	62,500	62,550	11,661	8,509	11,661	65,500	65,550	12,411	8,959	12,411
59,550	59,600	10,924	8,066	10,924	62,550	62,600	11,674	8,516	11,674	65,550	65,600	12,424	8,966	12,424
59,600	59,650	10,936	8,074	10,936	62,600	62,650	11,686	8,524	11,686	65,600	65,650	12,436	8,974	12,436
59,650	59,700	10,949	8,081	10,949	62,650	62,700	11,699	8,531	11,699	65,650	65,700	12,449	8,981	12,449
59,700	59,750	10,961	8,089	10,961	62,700	62,750	11,711	8,539	11,711	65,700	65,750	12,461	8,989	12,461
59,750	59,800	10,974	8,096	10,974	62,750	62,800	11,724	8,546	11,724	65,750	65,800	12,474	8,996	12,474
59,800	59,850	10,986	8,104	10,986	62,800	62,850	11,736	8,554	11,736	65,800	65,850	12,486	9,004	12,486
59,850	59,900	10,999	8,111	10,999	62,850	62,900	11,749	8,561	11,749	65,850	65,900	12,499	9,011	12,499
59,900	59,950	11,011	8,119	11,011	62,900	62,950	11,761	8,569	11,761	65,900	65,950	12,511	9,019	12,511
59,950	60,000	11,024	8,126	11,024	62,950	63,000	11,774	8,576	11,774	65,950	66,000	12,524	9,026	12,524

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
66,000					69,000					72,000				
66,000	66,050	12,536	9,034	12,536	69,000	69,050	13,286	9,484	13,286	72,000	72,050	14,036	10,066	14,057
66,050	66,100	12,549	9,041	12,549	69,050	69,100	13,299	9,491	13,299	72,050	72,100	14,049	10,079	14,071
66,100	66,150	12,561	9,049	12,561	69,100	69,150	13,311	9,499	13,311	72,100	72,150	14,061	10,091	14,085
66,150	66,200	12,574	9,056	12,574	69,150	69,200	13,324	9,506	13,324	72,150	72,200	14,074	10,104	14,099
66,200	66,250	12,586	9,064	12,586	69,200	69,250	13,336	9,514	13,336	72,200	72,250	14,086	10,116	14,113
66,250	66,300	12,599	9,071	12,599	69,250	69,300	13,349	9,521	13,349	72,250	72,300	14,099	10,129	14,127
66,300	66,350	12,611	9,079	12,611	69,300	69,350	13,361	9,529	13,361	72,300	72,350	14,111	10,141	14,141
66,350	66,400	12,624	9,086	12,624	69,350	69,400	13,374	9,536	13,374	72,350	72,400	14,124	10,154	14,155
66,400	66,450	12,636	9,094	12,636	69,400	69,450	13,386	9,544	13,386	72,400	72,450	14,136	10,166	14,169
66,450	66,500	12,649	9,101	12,649	69,450	69,500	13,399	9,551	13,399	72,450	72,500	14,149	10,179	14,183
66,500	66,550	12,661	9,109	12,661	69,500	69,550	13,411	9,559	13,411	72,500	72,550	14,211	10,191	14,197
66,550	66,600	12,674	9,116	12,674	69,550	69,600	13,424	9,566	13,424	72,550	72,600	14,174	10,204	14,211
66,600	66,650	12,686	9,124	12,686	69,600	69,650	13,436	9,574	13,436	72,600	72,650	14,186	10,216	14,225
66,650	66,700	12,699	9,131	12,699	69,650	69,700	13,449	9,581	13,449	72,650	72,700	14,199	10,229	14,239
66,700	66,750	12,711	9,139	12,711	69,700	69,750	13,461	9,589	13,461	72,700	72,750	14,211	10,241	14,253
66,750	66,800	12,724	9,146	12,724	69,750	69,800	13,474	9,596	13,474	72,750	72,800	14,224	10,254	14,267
66,800	66,850	12,736	9,154	12,736	69,800	69,850	13,486	9,604	13,486	72,800	72,850	14,236	10,266	14,281
66,850	66,900	12,749	9,161	12,749	69,850	69,900	13,499	9,611	13,499	72,850	72,900	14,249	10,279	14,295
66,900	66,950	12,761	9,169	12,761	69,900	69,950	13,511	9,619	13,511	72,900	72,950	14,261	10,291	14,309
66,950	67,000	12,774	9,176	12,774	69,950	70,000	13,524	9,626	13,524	72,950	73,000	14,274	10,304	14,323
67,000					70,000					73,000				
67,000	67,050	12,786	9,184	12,786	70,000	70,050	13,536	9,634	13,536	73,000	73,050	14,286	10,316	14,337
67,050	67,100	12,799	9,191	12,799	70,050	70,100	13,549	9,641	13,549	73,050	73,100	14,299	10,329	14,351
67,100	67,150	12,811	9,199	12,811	70,100	70,150	13,561	9,649	13,561	73,100	73,150	14,311	10,341	14,365
67,150	67,200	12,824	9,206	12,824	70,150	70,200	13,574	9,656	13,574	73,150	73,200	14,324	10,354	14,379
67,200	67,250	12,836	9,214	12,836	70,200	70,250	13,586	9,664	13,586	73,200	73,250	14,336	10,366	14,393
67,250	67,300	12,849	9,221	12,849	70,250	70,300	13,599	9,671	13,599	73,250	73,300	14,349	10,379	14,407
67,300	67,350	12,861	9,229	12,861	70,300	70,350	13,611	9,679	13,611	73,300	73,350	14,361	10,391	14,421
67,350	67,400	12,874	9,236	12,874	70,350	70,400	13,624	9,686	13,624	73,350	73,400	14,374	10,404	14,435
67,400	67,450	12,886	9,244	12,886	70,400	70,450	13,636	9,694	13,636	73,400	73,450	14,386	10,416	14,449
67,450	67,500	12,899	9,251	12,899	70,450	70,500	13,649	9,701	13,649	73,450	73,500	14,399	10,429	14,463
67,500	67,550	12,911	9,259	12,911	70,500	70,550	13,661	9,709	13,661	73,500	73,550	14,411	10,441	14,477
67,550	67,600	12,924	9,266	12,924	70,550	70,600	13,674	9,716	13,674	73,550	73,600	14,424	10,454	14,491
67,600	67,650	12,936	9,274	12,936	70,600	70,650	13,686	9,724	13,686	73,600	73,650	14,436	10,466	14,505
67,650	67,700	12,949	9,281	12,949	70,650	70,700	13,699	9,731	13,699	73,650	73,700	14,449	10,479	14,519
67,700	67,750	12,961	9,289	12,961	70,700	70,750	13,711	9,741	13,711	73,700	73,750	14,461	10,491	14,533
67,750	67,800	12,974	9,296	12,974	70,750	70,800	13,724	9,754	13,724	73,750	73,800	14,474	10,504	14,547
67,800	67,850	12,986	9,304	12,986	70,800	70,850	13,736	9,766	13,736	73,800	73,850	14,486	10,516	14,561
67,850	67,900	12,999	9,311	12,999	70,850	70,900	13,749	9,779	13,749	73,850	73,900	14,499	10,529	14,575
67,900	67,950	13,011	9,319	13,011	70,900	70,950	13,761	9,791	13,761	73,900	73,950	14,511	10,541	14,589
67,950	68,000	13,024	9,326	13,024	70,950	71,000	13,774	9,804	13,774	73,950	74,000	14,524	10,554	14,603
68,000					71,000					74,000				
68,000	68,050	13,036	9,334	13,036	71,000	71,050	13,786	9,816	13,786	74,000	74,050	14,536	10,566	14,617
68,050	68,100	13,049	9,341	13,049	71,050	71,100	13,799	9,829	13,799	74,050	74,100	14,549	10,579	14,631
68,100	68,150	13,061	9,349	13,061	71,100	71,150	13,811	9,841	13,811	74,100	74,150	14,561	10,591	14,645
68,150	68,200	13,074	9,356	13,074	71,150	71,200	13,824	9,854	13,824	74,150	74,200	14,574	10,604	14,659
68,200	68,250	13,086	9,364	13,086	71,200	71,250	13,836	9,866	13,836	74,200	74,250	14,586	10,616	14,673
68,250	68,300	13,099	9,371	13,099	71,250	71,300	13,849	9,879	13,849	74,250	74,300	14,599	10,629	14,687
68,300	68,350	13,111	9,379	13,111	71,300	71,350	13,861	9,891	13,861	74,300	74,350	14,611	10,641	14,701
68,350	68,400	13,124	9,386	13,124	71,350	71,400	13,874	9,904	13,875	74,350	74,400	14,624	10,654	14,715
68,400	68,450	13,136	9,394	13,136	71,400	71,450	13,886	9,916	13,889	74,400	74,450	14,636	10,666	14,729
68,450	68,500	13,149	9,401	13,149	71,450	71,500	13,899	9,929	13,903	74,450	74,500	14,649	10,679	14,743
68,500	68,550	13,161	9,409	13,161	71,500	71,550	13,911	9,941	13,917	74,500	74,550	14,661	10,691	14,757
68,550	68,600	13,174	9,416	13,174	71,550	71,600	13,924	9,954	13,931	74,550	74,600	14,674	10,704	14,771
68,600	68,650	13,186	9,424	13,186	71,600	71,650	13,936	9,966	13,945	74,600	74,650	14,686	10,716	14,785
68,650	68,700	13,199	9,431	13,199	71,650	71,700	13,949	9,979	13,959	74,650	74,700	14,699	10,729	14,799
68,700	68,750	13,211	9,439	13,211	71,700	71,750	13,961	9,991	13,973	74,700	74,750	14,711	10,741	14,813
68,750	68,800	13,224	9,446	13,224	71,750	71,800	13,974	10,004	13,987	74,750	74,800	14,724	10,754	14,827
68,800	68,850	13,236	9,454	13,236	71,800	71,850	13,986	10,016	14,001	74,800	74,850	14,736	10,766	14,841
68,850	68,900	13,249	9,461	13,249	71,850	71,900	13,999	10,029	14,015	74,850	74,900	14,749	10,779	14,855
68,900	68,950	13,261	9,469	13,261	71,900	71,950	14,011	10,041	14,029	74,900	74,950	14,761	10,791	14,869
68,950	69,000	13,274	9,476	13,274	71,950	72,000	14,024	10,054	14,043	74,950	75,000	14,774	10,804	14,883

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
75,000					78,000					81,000				
75,000	75,050	14,786	10,816	14,897	78,000	78,050	15,536	11,566	15,737	81,000	81,050	16,286	12,316	16,577
75,050	75,100	14,799	10,829	14,911	78,050	78,100	15,549	11,579	15,751	81,050	81,100	16,299	12,329	16,591
75,100	75,150	14,811	10,841	14,925	78,100	78,150	15,561	11,591	15,765	81,100	81,150	16,311	12,341	16,605
75,150	75,200	14,824	10,854	14,939	78,150	78,200	15,574	11,604	15,779	81,150	81,200	16,324	12,354	16,619
75,200	75,250	14,836	10,866	14,953	78,200	78,250	15,586	11,616	15,793	81,200	81,250	16,336	12,366	16,633
75,250	75,300	14,849	10,879	14,967	78,250	78,300	15,599	11,629	15,807	81,250	81,300	16,349	12,379	16,647
75,300	75,350	14,861	10,891	14,981	78,300	78,350	15,611	11,641	15,821	81,300	81,350	16,361	12,391	16,661
75,350	75,400	14,874	10,904	14,995	78,350	78,400	15,624	11,654	15,835	81,350	81,400	16,374	12,404	16,675
75,400	75,450	14,886	10,916	15,009	78,400	78,450	15,636	11,666	15,849	81,400	81,450	16,386	12,416	16,689
75,450	75,500	14,899	10,929	15,023	78,450	78,500	15,649	11,679	15,863	81,450	81,500	16,399	12,429	16,703
75,500	75,550	14,911	10,941	15,037	78,500	78,550	15,661	11,691	15,877	81,500	81,550	16,411	12,441	16,717
75,550	75,600	14,924	10,954	15,051	78,550	78,600	15,674	11,704	15,891	81,550	81,600	16,424	12,454	16,731
75,600	75,650	14,936	10,966	15,065	78,600	78,650	15,686	11,716	15,905	81,600	81,650	16,436	12,466	16,745
75,650	75,700	14,949	10,979	15,079	78,650	78,700	15,699	11,729	15,919	81,650	81,700	16,449	12,479	16,759
75,700	75,750	14,961	10,991	15,093	78,700	78,750	15,711	11,741	15,933	81,700	81,750	16,461	12,491	16,773
75,750	75,800	14,974	11,004	15,107	78,750	78,800	15,724	11,754	15,947	81,750	81,800	16,474	12,504	16,787
75,800	75,850	14,986	11,016	15,121	78,800	78,850	15,736	11,766	15,961	81,800	81,850	16,486	12,516	16,801
75,850	75,900	14,999	11,029	15,135	78,850	78,900	15,749	11,779	15,975	81,850	81,900	16,499	12,529	16,815
75,900	75,950	15,011	11,041	15,149	78,900	78,950	15,761	11,791	15,989	81,900	81,950	16,511	12,541	16,829
75,950	76,000	15,024	11,054	15,163	78,950	79,000	15,774	11,804	16,003	81,950	82,000	16,524	12,554	16,843
76,000					79,000					82,000				
76,000	76,050	15,036	11,066	15,177	79,000	79,050	15,786	11,816	16,017	82,000	82,050	16,536	12,566	16,857
76,050	76,100	15,049	11,079	15,191	79,050	79,100	15,799	11,829	16,031	82,050	82,100	16,549	12,579	16,871
76,100	76,150	15,061	11,091	15,205	79,100	79,150	15,811	11,841	16,045	82,100	82,150	16,561	12,591	16,885
76,150	76,200	15,074	11,104	15,219	79,150	79,200	15,824	11,854	16,059	82,150	82,200	16,574	12,604	16,899
76,200	76,250	15,086	11,116	15,233	79,200	79,250	15,836	11,866	16,073	82,200	82,250	16,586	12,616	16,913
76,250	76,300	15,099	11,129	15,247	79,250	79,300	15,849	11,879	16,087	82,250	82,300	16,599	12,629	16,927
76,300	76,350	15,111	11,141	15,261	79,300	79,350	15,861	11,891	16,101	82,300	82,350	16,611	12,641	16,941
76,350	76,400	15,124	11,154	15,275	79,350	79,400	15,874	11,904	16,115	82,350	82,400	16,624	12,654	16,955
76,400	76,450	15,136	11,166	15,289	79,400	79,450	15,886	11,916	16,129	82,400	82,450	16,636	12,666	16,969
76,450	76,500	15,149	11,179	15,303	79,450	79,500	15,899	11,929	16,143	82,450	82,500	16,649	12,679	16,983
76,500	76,550	15,161	11,191	15,317	79,500	79,550	15,911	11,941	16,157	82,500	82,550	16,661	12,691	16,997
76,550	76,600	15,174	11,204	15,331	79,550	79,600	15,924	11,954	16,171	82,550	82,600	16,674	12,704	17,011
76,600	76,650	15,186	11,216	15,345	79,600	79,650	15,936	11,966	16,185	82,600	82,650	16,686	12,716	17,025
76,650	76,700	15,199	11,229	15,359	79,650	79,700	15,949	11,979	16,199	82,650	82,700	16,699	12,729	17,039
76,700	76,750	15,211	11,241	15,373	79,700	79,750	15,961	11,991	16,213	82,700	82,750	16,711	12,741	17,053
76,750	76,800	15,224	11,254	15,387	79,750	79,800	15,974	12,004	16,227	82,750	82,800	16,724	12,754	17,067
76,800	76,850	15,236	11,266	15,401	79,800	79,850	15,986	12,016	16,241	82,800	82,850	16,736	12,766	17,081
76,850	76,900	15,249	11,279	15,415	79,850	79,900	15,999	12,029	16,255	82,850	82,900	16,749	12,779	17,095
76,900	76,950	15,261	11,291	15,429	79,900	79,950	16,011	12,041	16,269	82,900	82,950	16,761	12,791	17,109
76,950	77,000	15,274	11,304	15,443	79,950	80,000	16,024	12,054	16,283	82,950	83,000	16,774	12,804	17,123
77,000					80,000					83,000				
77,000	77,050	15,286	11,316	15,457	80,000	80,050	16,036	12,066	16,297	83,000	83,050	16,786	12,816	17,137
77,050	77,100	15,299	11,329	15,471	80,050	80,100	16,049	12,079	16,311	83,050	83,100	16,799	12,829	17,151
77,100	77,150	15,311	11,341	15,485	80,100	80,150	16,061	12,091	16,325	83,100	83,150	16,811	12,841	17,165
77,150	77,200	15,324	11,354	15,499	80,150	80,200	16,074	12,104	16,339	83,150	83,200	16,824	12,854	17,179
77,200	77,250	15,336	11,366	15,513	80,200	80,250	16,086	12,116	16,353	83,200	83,250	16,836	12,866	17,193
77,250	77,300	15,349	11,379	15,527	80,250	80,300	16,099	12,129	16,367	83,250	83,300	16,849	12,879	17,207
77,300	77,350	15,361	11,391	15,541	80,300	80,350	16,111	12,141	16,381	83,300	83,350	16,861	12,891	17,221
77,350	77,400	15,374	11,404	15,555	80,350	80,400	16,124	12,154	16,395	83,350	83,400	16,874	12,904	17,235
77,400	77,450	15,386	11,416	15,569	80,400	80,450	16,136	12,166	16,409	83,400	83,450	16,886	12,916	17,249
77,450	77,500	15,399	11,429	15,583	80,450	80,500	16,149	12,179	16,423	83,450	83,500	16,899	12,929	17,263
77,500	77,550	15,411	11,441	15,597	80,500	80,550	16,161	12,191	16,437	83,500	83,550	16,911	12,941	17,277
77,550	77,600	15,424	11,454	15,611	80,550	80,600	16,174	12,204	16,451	83,550	83,600	16,924	12,954	17,291
77,600	77,650	15,436	11,466	15,625	80,600	80,650	16,186	12,216	16,465	83,600	83,650	16,936	12,966	17,305
77,650	77,700	15,449	11,479	15,639	80,650	80,700	16,199	12,229	16,479	83,650	83,700	16,949	12,979	17,319
77,700	77,750	15,461	11,491	15,653	80,700	80,750	16,211	12,241	16,493	83,700	83,750	16,961	12,991	17,333
77,750	77,800	15,474	11,504	15,667	80,750	80,800	16,224	12,254	16,507	83,750	83,800	16,974	13,004	17,347
77,800	77,850	15,486	11,516	15,681	80,800	80,850	16,236	12,266	16,521	83,800	83,850	16,986	13,016	17,361
77,850	77,900	15,499	11,529	15,695	80,850	80,900	16,249	12,279	16,535	83,850	83,900	16,999	13,029	17,375
77,900	77,950	15,511	11,541	15,709	80,900	80,950	16,261	12,291	16,549	83,900	83,950	17,011	13,041	17,389
77,950	78,000	15,524	11,554	15,723	80,950	81,000	16,274	12,304	16,563	83,950	84,000	17,024	13,054	17,403

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
84,000					87,000					90,000				
84,000	84,050	17,036	13,066	17,417	87,000	87,050	17,828	13,816	18,257	90,000	90,050	18,668	14,566	19,097
84,050	84,100	17,049	13,079	17,431	87,050	87,100	17,842	13,829	18,271	90,050	90,100	18,682	14,579	19,111
84,100	84,150	17,061	13,091	17,445	87,100	87,150	17,856	13,841	18,285	90,100	90,150	18,696	14,591	19,125
84,150	84,200	17,074	13,104	17,459	87,150	87,200	17,870	13,854	18,299	90,150	90,200	18,710	14,604	19,139
84,200	84,250	17,086	13,116	17,473	87,200	87,250	17,884	13,866	18,313	90,200	90,250	18,724	14,616	19,153
84,250	84,300	17,099	13,129	17,487	87,250	87,300	17,898	13,879	18,327	90,250	90,300	18,738	14,629	19,167
84,300	84,350	17,111	13,141	17,501	87,300	87,350	17,912	13,891	18,341	90,300	90,350	18,752	14,641	19,181
84,350	84,400	17,124	13,154	17,515	87,350	87,400	17,926	13,904	18,355	90,350	90,400	18,766	14,654	19,195
84,400	84,450	17,136	13,166	17,529	87,400	87,450	17,940	13,916	18,369	90,400	90,450	18,780	14,666	19,209
84,450	84,500	17,149	13,179	17,543	87,450	87,500	17,954	13,929	18,383	90,450	90,500	18,794	14,679	19,223
84,500	84,550	17,161	13,191	17,557	87,500	87,550	17,968	13,941	18,397	90,500	90,550	18,808	14,691	19,237
84,550	84,600	17,174	13,204	17,571	87,550	87,600	17,982	13,954	18,411	90,550	90,600	18,822	14,704	19,251
84,600	84,650	17,186	13,216	17,585	87,600	87,650	17,996	13,966	18,425	90,600	90,650	18,836	14,716	19,265
84,650	84,700	17,199	13,229	17,599	87,650	87,700	18,010	13,979	18,439	90,650	90,700	18,850	14,729	19,279
84,700	84,750	17,211	13,241	17,613	87,700	87,750	18,024	13,991	18,453	90,700	90,750	18,864	14,741	19,293
84,750	84,800	17,224	13,254	17,627	87,750	87,800	18,038	14,004	18,467	90,750	90,800	18,878	14,754	19,307
84,800	84,850	17,236	13,266	17,641	87,800	87,850	18,052	14,016	18,481	90,800	90,850	18,892	14,766	19,321
84,850	84,900	17,249	13,279	17,655	87,850	87,900	18,066	14,029	18,495	90,850	90,900	18,906	14,779	19,335
84,900	84,950	17,261	13,291	17,669	87,900	87,950	18,080	14,041	18,509	90,900	90,950	18,920	14,791	19,349
84,950	85,000	17,274	13,304	17,683	87,950	88,000	18,094	14,054	18,523	90,950	91,000	18,934	14,804	19,363
85,000					88,000					91,000				
85,000	85,050	17,286	13,316	17,697	88,000	88,050	18,108	14,066	18,537	91,000	91,050	18,948	14,816	19,377
85,050	85,100	17,299	13,329	17,711	88,050	88,100	18,122	14,079	18,551	91,050	91,100	18,962	14,829	19,391
85,100	85,150	17,311	13,341	17,725	88,100	88,150	18,136	14,091	18,565	91,100	91,150	18,976	14,841	19,405
85,150	85,200	17,324	13,354	17,739	88,150	88,200	18,150	14,104	18,579	91,150	91,200	18,990	14,854	19,419
85,200	85,250	17,336	13,366	17,753	88,200	88,250	18,164	14,116	18,593	91,200	91,250	19,004	14,866	19,433
85,250	85,300	17,349	13,379	17,767	88,250	88,300	18,178	14,129	18,607	91,250	91,300	19,018	14,879	19,447
85,300	85,350	17,361	13,391	17,781	88,300	88,350	18,192	14,141	18,621	91,300	91,350	19,032	14,891	19,461
85,350	85,400	17,374	13,404	17,795	88,350	88,400	18,206	14,154	18,635	91,350	91,400	19,046	14,904	19,475
85,400	85,450	17,386	13,416	17,809	88,400	88,450	18,220	14,166	18,649	91,400	91,450	19,060	14,916	19,489
85,450	85,500	17,399	13,429	17,823	88,450	88,500	18,234	14,179	18,663	91,450	91,500	19,074	14,929	19,503
85,500	85,550	17,411	13,441	17,837	88,500	88,550	18,248	14,191	18,677	91,500	91,550	19,088	14,941	19,517
85,550	85,600	17,424	13,454	17,851	88,550	88,600	18,262	14,204	18,691	91,550	91,600	19,102	14,954	19,531
85,600	85,650	17,436	13,466	17,865	88,600	88,650	18,276	14,216	18,705	91,600	91,650	19,116	14,966	19,545
85,650	85,700	17,450	13,479	17,879	88,650	88,700	18,290	14,229	18,719	91,650	91,700	19,130	14,979	19,559
85,700	85,750	17,464	13,491	17,893	88,700	88,750	18,304	14,241	18,733	91,700	91,750	19,144	14,991	19,573
85,750	85,800	17,478	13,504	17,907	88,750	88,800	18,318	14,254	18,747	91,750	91,800	19,158	15,004	19,587
85,800	85,850	17,492	13,516	17,921	88,800	88,850	18,332	14,266	18,761	91,800	91,850	19,172	15,016	19,601
85,850	85,900	17,506	13,529	17,935	88,850	88,900	18,346	14,279	18,775	91,850	91,900	19,186	15,029	19,615
85,900	85,950	17,520	13,541	17,949	88,900	88,950	18,360	14,291	18,789	91,900	91,950	19,200	15,041	19,629
85,950	86,000	17,534	13,554	17,963	88,950	89,000	18,374	14,304	18,803	91,950	92,000	19,214	15,054	19,643
86,000					89,000					92,000				
86,000	86,050	17,548	13,566	17,977	89,000	89,050	18,388	14,316	18,817	92,000	92,050	19,228	15,066	19,657
86,050	86,100	17,562	13,579	17,991	89,050	89,100	18,402	14,329	18,831	92,050	92,100	19,242	15,079	19,671
86,100	86,150	17,576	13,591	18,005	89,100	89,150	18,416	14,341	18,845	92,100	92,150	19,256	15,091	19,685
86,150	86,200	17,590	13,604	18,019	89,150	89,200	18,430	14,354	18,859	92,150	92,200	19,270	15,104	19,699
86,200	86,250	17,604	13,616	18,033	89,200	89,250	18,444	14,366	18,873	92,200	92,250	19,284	15,116	19,713
86,250	86,300	17,618	13,629	18,047	89,250	89,300	18,458	14,379	18,887	92,250	92,300	19,298	15,129	19,727
86,300	86,350	17,632	13,641	18,061	89,300	89,350	18,472	14,391	18,901	92,300	92,350	19,312	15,141	19,741
86,350	86,400	17,646	13,654	18,075	89,350	89,400	18,486	14,404	18,915	92,350	92,400	19,326	15,154	19,755
86,400	86,450	17,660	13,666	18,089	89,400	89,450	18,500	14,416	18,929	92,400	92,450	19,340	15,166	19,769
86,450	86,500	17,674	13,679	18,103	89,450	89,500	18,514	14,429	18,943	92,450	92,500	19,354	15,179	19,783
86,500	86,550	17,688	13,691	18,117	89,500	89,550	18,528	14,441	18,957	92,500	92,550	19,368	15,191	19,797
86,550	86,600	17,702	13,704	18,131	89,550	89,600	18,542	14,454	18,971	92,550	92,600	19,382	15,204	19,811
86,600	86,650	17,716	13,716	18,145	89,600	89,650	18,556	14,466	18,985	92,600	92,650	19,396	15,216	19,825
86,650	86,700	17,730	13,729	18,159	89,650	89,700	18,570	14,479	18,999	92,650	92,700	19,410	15,229	19,839
86,700	86,750	17,744	13,741	18,173	89,700	89,750	18,584	14,491	19,013	92,700	92,750	19,424	15,241	19,853
86,750	86,800	17,758	13,754	18,187	89,750	89,800	18,598	14,504	19,027	92,750	92,800	19,438	15,254	19,867
86,800	86,850	17,772	13,766	18,201	89,800	89,850	18,612	14,516	19,041	92,800	92,850	19,452	15,266	19,881
86,850	86,900	17,786	13,779	18,215	89,850	89,900	18,626	14,529	19,055	92,850	92,900	19,466	15,279	19,895
86,900	86,950	17,800	13,791	18,229	89,900	89,950	18,640	14,541	19,069	92,900	92,950	19,480	15,291	19,909
86,950	87,000	17,814	13,804	18,243	89,950	90,000	18,654	14,554	19,083	92,950	93,000	19,494	15,304	19,923

(Continued)

If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—			If 1040NR, line 41 is—		And you are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately	At least	But less than	Single	Qualifying Widow(er)	Married filing separately
Your tax is—					Your tax is—					Your tax is—				
93,000					96,000					99,000				
93,000	93,050	19,508	15,316	19,937	96,000	96,050	20,348	16,066	20,777	99,000	99,050	21,188	16,816	21,617
93,050	93,100	19,522	15,329	19,951	96,050	96,100	20,362	16,079	20,791	99,050	99,100	21,202	16,829	21,631
93,100	93,150	19,536	15,341	19,965	96,100	96,150	20,376	16,091	20,805	99,100	99,150	21,216	16,841	21,645
93,150	93,200	19,550	15,354	19,979	96,150	96,200	20,390	16,104	20,819	99,150	99,200	21,230	16,854	21,659
93,200	93,250	19,564	15,366	19,993	96,200	96,250	20,404	16,116	20,833	99,200	99,250	21,244	16,866	21,673
93,250	93,300	19,578	15,379	20,007	96,250	96,300	20,418	16,129	20,847	99,250	99,300	21,258	16,879	21,687
93,300	93,350	19,592	15,391	20,021	96,300	96,350	20,432	16,141	20,861	99,300	99,350	21,272	16,891	21,701
93,350	93,400	19,606	15,404	20,035	96,350	96,400	20,446	16,154	20,875	99,350	99,400	21,286	16,904	21,715
93,400	93,450	19,620	15,416	20,049	96,400	96,450	20,460	16,166	20,889	99,400	99,450	21,300	16,916	21,729
93,450	93,500	19,634	15,429	20,063	96,450	96,500	20,474	16,179	20,903	99,450	99,500	21,314	16,929	21,743
93,500	93,550	19,648	15,441	20,077	96,500	96,550	20,488	16,191	20,917	99,500	99,550	21,328	16,941	21,757
93,550	93,600	19,662	15,454	20,091	96,550	96,600	20,502	16,204	20,931	99,550	99,600	21,342	16,954	21,771
93,600	93,650	19,676	15,466	20,105	96,600	96,650	20,516	16,216	20,945	99,600	99,650	21,356	16,966	21,785
93,650	93,700	19,690	15,479	20,119	96,650	96,700	20,530	16,229	20,959	99,650	99,700	21,370	16,979	21,799
93,700	93,750	19,704	15,491	20,133	96,700	96,750	20,544	16,241	20,973	99,700	99,750	21,384	16,991	21,813
93,750	93,800	19,718	15,504	20,147	96,750	96,800	20,558	16,254	20,987	99,750	99,800	21,398	17,004	21,827
93,800	93,850	19,732	15,516	20,161	96,800	96,850	20,572	16,266	21,001	99,800	99,850	21,412	17,016	21,841
93,850	93,900	19,746	15,529	20,175	96,850	96,900	20,586	16,279	21,015	99,850	99,900	21,426	17,029	21,855
93,900	93,950	19,760	15,541	20,189	96,900	96,950	20,600	16,291	21,029	99,900	99,950	21,440	17,041	21,869
93,950	94,000	19,774	15,554	20,203	96,950	97,000	20,614	16,304	21,043	99,950	100,000	21,454	17,054	21,883
94,000					97,000					<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> <p>\$100,000 or over — use the Tax Computation Worksheet</p> </div>				
94,000	94,050	19,788	15,566	20,217	97,000	97,050	20,628	16,316	21,057					
94,050	94,100	19,802	15,579	20,231	97,050	97,100	20,642	16,329	21,071					
94,100	94,150	19,816	15,591	20,245	97,100	97,150	20,656	16,341	21,085					
94,150	94,200	19,830	15,604	20,259	97,150	97,200	20,670	16,354	21,099					
94,200	94,250	19,844	15,616	20,273	97,200	97,250	20,684	16,366	21,113					
94,250	94,300	19,858	15,629	20,287	97,250	97,300	20,698	16,379	21,127					
94,300	94,350	19,872	15,641	20,301	97,300	97,350	20,712	16,391	21,141					
94,350	94,400	19,886	15,654	20,315	97,350	97,400	20,726	16,404	21,155					
94,400	94,450	19,900	15,666	20,329	97,400	97,450	20,740	16,416	21,169					
94,450	94,500	19,914	15,679	20,343	97,450	97,500	20,754	16,429	21,183					
94,500	94,550	19,928	15,691	20,357	97,500	97,550	20,768	16,441	21,197					
94,550	94,600	19,942	15,704	20,371	97,550	97,600	20,782	16,454	21,211					
94,600	94,650	19,956	15,716	20,385	97,600	97,650	20,796	16,466	21,225					
94,650	94,700	19,970	15,729	20,399	97,650	97,700	20,810	16,479	21,239					
94,700	94,750	19,984	15,741	20,413	97,700	97,750	20,824	16,491	21,253					
94,750	94,800	19,998	15,754	20,427	97,750	97,800	20,838	16,504	21,267					
94,800	94,850	20,012	15,766	20,441	97,800	97,850	20,852	16,516	21,281					
94,850	94,900	20,026	15,779	20,455	97,850	97,900	20,866	16,529	21,295					
94,900	94,950	20,040	15,791	20,469	97,900	97,950	20,880	16,541	21,309					
94,950	95,000	20,054	15,804	20,483	97,950	98,000	20,894	16,554	21,323					
95,000					98,000									
95,000	95,050	20,068	15,816	20,497	98,000	98,050	20,908	16,566	21,337					
95,050	95,100	20,082	15,829	20,511	98,050	98,100	20,922	16,579	21,351					
95,100	95,150	20,096	15,841	20,525	98,100	98,150	20,936	16,591	21,365					
95,150	95,200	20,110	15,854	20,539	98,150	98,200	20,950	16,604	21,379					
95,200	95,250	20,124	15,866	20,553	98,200	98,250	20,964	16,616	21,393					
95,250	95,300	20,138	15,879	20,567	98,250	98,300	20,978	16,629	21,407					
95,300	95,350	20,152	15,891	20,581	98,300	98,350	20,992	16,641	21,421					
95,350	95,400	20,166	15,904	20,595	98,350	98,400	21,006	16,654	21,435					
95,400	95,450	20,180	15,916	20,609	98,400	98,450	21,020	16,666	21,449					
95,450	95,500	20,194	15,929	20,623	98,450	98,500	21,034	16,679	21,463					
95,500	95,550	20,208	15,941	20,637	98,500	98,550	21,048	16,691	21,477					
95,550	95,600	20,222	15,954	20,651	98,550	98,600	21,062	16,704	21,491					
95,600	95,650	20,236	15,966	20,665	98,600	98,650	21,076	16,716	21,505					
95,650	95,700	20,250	15,979	20,679	98,650	98,700	21,090	16,729	21,519					
95,700	95,750	20,264	15,991	20,693	98,700	98,750	21,104	16,741	21,533					
95,750	95,800	20,278	16,004	20,707	98,750	98,800	21,118	16,754	21,547					
95,800	95,850	20,292	16,016	20,721	98,800	98,850	21,132	16,766	21,561					
95,850	95,900	20,306	16,029	20,735	98,850	98,900	21,146	16,779	21,575					
95,900	95,950	20,320	16,041	20,749	98,900	98,950	21,160	16,791	21,589					
95,950	96,000	20,334	16,054	20,763	98,950	99,000	21,174	16,804	21,603					

2012 Tax Computation Worksheet—Line 42



See the instructions for line 42 to see if you must use the worksheet below to figure your tax.

Note. If you are required to use this worksheet to figure the tax on an amount from another form or worksheet, such as the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, the Schedule D Tax Worksheet, Schedule J, or Form 8615, enter the amount from that form or worksheet in column (a) of the row that applies to the amount you are looking up. Enter the result on the appropriate line of the form or worksheet that you are completing.

Section A—Use if you checked filing status box 1 or 2 for **Single**. Complete the row below that applies to you.

Taxable income. If line 41 is:	(a) Enter the amount from line 41	(b) Multiplication amount	(c) Multiply (a) by (b)	(d) Subtraction amount	Tax. Subtract (d) from (c). Enter the result here and on Form 1040NR, line 42
At least \$100,000 but not over \$178,650	\$	× 28% (.28)	\$	\$ 6,539.50	\$
Over \$178,650 but not over \$388,350	\$	× 33% (.33)	\$	\$15,472.00	\$
Over \$388,350	\$	× 35% (.35)	\$	\$23,239.00	\$

Section B—Use if you checked filing status box 6 for **Qualifying widow(er)**. Complete the row that applies to you.

Taxable income. If line 41 is:	(a) Enter the amount from line 41	(b) Multiplication amount	(c) Multiply (a) by (b)	(d) Subtraction amount	Tax. Subtract (d) from (c). Enter the result here and on Form 1040NR, line 42
At least \$100,000 but not over \$142,700	\$	× 25% (.25)	\$	\$ 7,940.00	\$
Over \$142,700 but not over \$217,450	\$	× 28% (.28)	\$	\$12,221.00	\$
Over \$217,450 but not over \$388,350	\$	× 33% (.33)	\$	\$23,093.50	\$
Over \$388,350	\$	× 35% (.35)	\$	\$30,860.50	\$

Section C—Use if you checked filing status box 3, 4, or 5 for **Married filing separately**. Complete the row that applies to you.

Taxable income. If line 41 is:	(a) Enter the amount from line 41	(b) Multiplication amount	(c) Multiply (a) by (b)	(d) Subtraction amount	Tax. Subtract (d) from (c). Enter the result here and on Form 1040NR, line 42
At least \$100,000 but not over \$108,725	\$	× 28% (.28)	\$	\$ 6,110.50	\$
At least \$108,725 but not over \$194,175	\$	× 33% (.33)	\$	\$11,546.75	\$
Over \$194,175	\$	× 35% (.35)	\$	\$15,430.25	\$

2012 Tax Rate Schedules

Estates or Trusts. Use Schedule W below to compute your tax.



Individuals. If your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet on the previous page to figure your tax. The Tax Rate Schedules are shown so you can see that tax rate that applies to all levels of taxable income. Do not use them to figure your tax. Instead, see the instructions for line 42, earlier.

Schedule W				Schedule X			
Estates or Trusts —Use this schedule for a nonresident alien estate or trust				Single Taxpayers —If you checked Filing Status Box 1 or 2 on Form 1040NR			
If line 41 is:		The tax is:	of the amount over—	If line 41 is:		The tax is:	of the amount over—
Over—	But not over—			Over—	But not over—		
\$0	\$2,400	..... 15%	\$0	\$0	\$8,700	..... 10%	\$0
2,400	5,600	\$360.00 + 25%	2,400	8,700	35,350	\$870.00 + 15%	8,700
5,600	8,500	1,160.00 + 28%	5,600	35,350	85,650	4,867.50 + 25%	35,350
8,500	11,650	1,972.00 + 33%	8,500	85,650	178,650	17,442.50 + 28%	85,650
11,650	-----	3,011.50 + 35%	11,650	178,650	388,350	43,482.50 + 33%	178,650
				388,350	-----	112,683.50 + 35%	388,350
Schedule Y				Schedule Z			
Married Filing Separate Returns —If you checked Filing Status Box 3, 4, or 5 on Form 1040NR				Qualifying Widows and Widowers —If you checked Filing Status Box 6 on Form 1040NR			
If line 41 is:		The tax is:	of the amount over—	If line 41 is:		The tax is:	of the amount over—
Over—	But not over—			Over—	But not over—		
\$0	\$8,700	..... 10%	\$0	\$0	\$17,400	..... 10%	\$0
8,700	35,350	\$870.00 + 15%	8,700	17,400	70,700	\$1,740.00 + 15%	17,400
35,350	71,350	4,867.50 + 25%	35,350	70,700	142,700	9,735.00 + 25%	70,700
71,350	108,725	13,867.50 + 28%	71,350	142,700	217,450	27,735.00 + 28%	142,700
108,725	194,175	24,332.50 + 33%	108,725	217,450	388,350	48,665.00 + 33%	217,450
194,175	-----	52,531.00 + 35%	194,175	388,350	-----	105,062.00 + 35%	388,350



\$250,000 compensation [12](#)

A

Additional deferral for section 401(k)(11) and SIMPLE plans [12](#)

Additional tax on IRAs and other qualified retirement plans [31](#)

Additional tax on other qualified retirement plans [31](#)

Address, P.O. box [9](#)

Address change [9](#)

Address foreign:

Country [9](#)

Adjusted gross income [20, 25](#)

Adoption expenses:

Employer-provided adoption benefits [12](#)

Alternative minimum tax:

Adjustments and Preferences [26](#)

Disposition of U.S. real property [26](#)

Alternative trade adjustment assistance (ATAA) or reemployment trade adjustment assistance (RTAA) payments [19](#)

Amended return [47](#)

Amount refunded to you [34](#)

Amount You Owe [36](#)

Pay Online:

Credit or debit card [36](#)

Direct transfer from your bank account [36](#)

Annuities [17](#)

Attachments to the return [46](#)

Avoid Common Mistakes [46](#)

B

Bad check or payment [36](#)

Business income or (loss):

Stocks, securities, and commodities Income as a dealer in [15](#)

C

Calling the IRS:

Federal Relay Service, Making the Call [51](#)

Canceled debts [19](#)

Capital gain distributions [13, 15](#)

Capital gain or (loss):

Exception [15](#)

Casualty and theft losses [39](#)

Charitable contribution deduction, recapture if the charitable organization disposes of the donated property within 3 years of the contribution [19](#)

Charitable contribution deduction, recapture relating to the contribution of a fractional interest in tangible personal property [19](#)

Charity, gifts to:

Contributions you can deduct [38](#)

Contributions you cannot deduct [38](#)

Limit on the amount you can deduct [38](#)

Recordkeeping [38](#)

Charity, other than by cash or check:

Clothing and household items [39](#)

Recordkeeping [39](#)

Child and dependent care expenses:

Credit for [28](#)

Child of divorced or separated parents, exemption for [11](#)

Child tax credit [28](#)

Child tax credit, additional:

Two Steps To Take the Additional Child Tax Credit! [33](#)

Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 48 [29](#)

Community income [8](#)

Contributions, carryover From Prior Year [39](#)

Contributions to reduce debt held by the public [47](#)

Corrective distributions [13](#)

Corrective distributions from a retirement plan [12](#)

Coverdell education savings account (ESA) or a qualified tuition program (QTP), taxable distributions [19](#)

Credit for federal tax on fuels [34](#)

Credits against tax [7, 27](#)

D

Daycare expenses:

Credit for [28](#)

Death of a taxpayer [48](#)

Deceased taxpayer refund [48](#)

Decedents [4](#)

Deduction for exemptions [26](#)

Dependent care benefits [12](#)

Dependents, exemption for:

Qualifying child [11](#)

Qualifying relative [11](#)

Direct deposit of refund [34](#)

Direct deposit of refund to IRAs [34](#)

Direct deposit of refund to TreasuryDirect® [34](#)

Direct deposit of refund to two or three different accounts [34](#)

Direct deposit of refund to your checking or savings account [34](#)

Direct deposit request rejected [35](#)

Disability pensions [12, 13](#)

Disaster relief payments, taxable part [19](#)

Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice [52](#)

Dispositions of United States real property interests [8](#)

Dividend income [13](#)

Dividends:

Dividend equivalent payments [41](#)

Exceptions [41](#)

Dividends qualified:

Exception [13](#)

Divorced or separated parents, children of [11](#)

Domestic production activities deduction [25](#)

Dual-status taxpayers [6](#)

Dual-status taxpayers restrictions [7](#)

Dual-Status Tax Year [6](#)

Dual-status year, how to figure tax for [7](#)

Dual-status year, income subject to tax [7](#)

Dual-status year what and where to file [6](#)

E

Educator expenses [20](#)

Effectively connected income [12](#)

Election to be taxed as a resident alien [6](#)

Estates [4](#)

Estates, exemption for [26](#)

Estimated tax for 2013 [46](#)

Estimated tax payments [33](#)

Estimated tax penalty:

Exception [36](#)

Estimates of Taxpayer Burden [52](#)

Everyday Tax Solutions [48](#)

Excess salary deferrals [12](#)

Excess social security and Tier 1 RRTA tax withheld [34](#)

Exemptions:

Dependents [10](#)

Estates [26](#)

Individuals [26](#)

Spouse [10](#)

Trusts [26](#)

Expatriates [8](#)

Expenses other [40](#)

Extension of time to file [5](#)

Extension of time to file, amount paid with [34](#)

F

Farm income or (loss) [19](#)

Filing requirements [3](#)

Filing status:

Married [9](#)

Single [9](#)

First-time homebuyer credit repayment [32](#)

Foreign income taxed by the United States [8](#)

Foreign tax credit [27](#)

Form 1040-C. Credit for amount paid with Form 1040-C [34](#)

Form 1042-S, refunds of tax withheld [34](#)

Form W-2 missing or incorrect [13](#)

Free Help With Your Return [48](#)

Free publications [1](#)

Fringe benefits [12](#)

Fringe benefits, Tip income:

Dependent care benefits [12](#)

Employer-provided, benefits and adoption benefits [12](#)

G

Gains and (losses) from U.S. real property interests [15](#)

Green card test [2](#)

H

Health savings account (HSA) or an Archer MSA taxable distributions [19](#)

Health savings account deduction [20](#)

Help for People With Disabilities [48](#)

Federal Relay Service [49](#)

Household employment taxes [32](#)

How to report income on Form 1040NR [8](#)

HSA amounts deemed to be income because you did not remain an eligible individual during the testing period [19](#)

I

Identifying number:

Employer identification number (EIN) [9](#)

IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN) [9](#)

Social security number (SSN) [9](#)

Identity theft:

IRS Protection Specialized Unit [47](#)

Income, fringe benefits [12](#)

Income, Other types of [12](#)

Household wages [12](#)

Tip income [12](#)

Income. Other taxable income [19](#)

Income effectively connected With a U.S. Trade or Business, Tax Computation [26](#)

Income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, Schedule NEC [41](#)

Income not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business [20](#)

Income tax withholding (federal) for 2013 [46](#)

Income that is not effectively connected [19](#)

Income to be reported [12](#)

Individual retirement arrangements (IRAs):

Contributions to [22](#)

IRA Deduction Worksheet—Line 32 [23](#)

Nondeductible contributions to [23](#)

Individual retirement arrangements (IRAs) distributions:

2011 Roth IRA conversions [15](#)

Distributions from (lines 16a and 16b) [15](#)

Nondeductible contributions to [15](#)

Rollovers [15](#)

Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans.	21	Tax Computation on Income Effectively Connected With a U.S. Trade or Business	26	Treaty-exempt income, report	45	Standard mileage rates	1
Self-employment tax	31	Tax Computation Worksheet 2012—Line 42	66	Trusts	4	Tax benefits extended	1
Send Your Written Tax Questions to the IRS	48	Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE)	48	Trusts, exemption deduction for	26	What if you cannot pay?	50
Services performed partly in and partly out the U.S.	12	Tax-exempt interest	13			When to file:	
Signature	37	Tax from schedule J	26	U		Estates and trusts.	5
Child's return	46	Tax help and questions:		Unemployment compensation	19	Individuals.	5
State and local income taxes, deduction for	38	Federal Relay Service	51	Unreimbursed employee expenses	40	Where to file:	
Student loan interest deduction:		Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS)	53	Unreported social security and Medicare tax:		Estates and Trusts	5
Eligible student	24	Taxpayer Assistance	48	Tip income Form 4137	31	Individuals	5
Qualified higher education expenses	24	Tax preparation fees	40	Wages from an employer who did not withhold social security and Medicare tax Form 8919	31	Withholding of tax at the source:	
Qualified student loan	24	Tax Rate Schedules 2012	67			Exceptions	41
Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Line 33	25	Tax return copy	48			Worksheet for tax on qualified dividends	27
Substantial presence test:		Tax Services in Other Languages	48, 49			Write-in adjustments related to your effectively connected income:	
Closer connection exception for foreign students	2	Tax table	54-66	V		Archer MSA deduction	25
Closer connection to a foreign country	2	Tax table or computation worksheet	26	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Program (VITA)	48	Attorney fees and court costs for actions involving certain unlawful discrimination claims	25
Exempt individual	2	Telephone assistance:				Attorney fees and court costs in connection with an award from the IRS	25
		Federal tax information	50			Contributions by certain chaplains to section 403(b) plans	25
		Telephone services:				Contributions to section 501(c)(18)(D) pension plans	25
		Hearing Impaired TTY/TDD	51	W		Qualified performing artist expenses	25
		National Taxpayer Advocate helpline	51	W-2	12	Reforestation amortization and expenses	25
		Tax forms and publications	51	Wages from Form 8919	12	Repayment of supplemental unemployment benefits under the Trade Act of 1974	25
		Tax help and questions	51	We welcome comments on forms	52		
		TeleTax information - 24 hour tax information	51	What's New:	1		
		Third party designee	37	Designated Roth accounts	1		
		Tier 1 RRTA tax withheld	34	Expired tax benefits	1		
		Tip income	12	Future developments	1		
		Transportation tax	32	Roth IRAs	1		
		Treaty-exempt income	20	Schedule 8812	1		
T							
Tax:							
Tax, qualified dividends and capital gain tax worksheet.	26						
Tax from Form 4972	26						
Tax from Form 8814	26						
Taxable refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes	14						
Tax computation for individuals.	26						